

ABRAHAM LINCOLN: THE WAR YEARS

18:91-92
8-19-41

Roosevelt's quotation from.

ACHESON, DEAN G.

17:92-93
1-24-41

Question whether Acheson is to deal personally
with British purchases, etc.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY

18:295
11-7-41

Authorization bills since time of.

ADEN, GULF OF

17:223
4-4-41

Report that Roosevelt may remove the combat zone on.

ADEN, GULF OF

17:245-249
4-11-41

Roosevelt's revocation of the proclamation designating
the Gulf of Aden and the Red Sea as a combat area.

AFRICA

17:282
4-22-41

Roosevelt has no information that the Germans are
moving to the West Coast of Africa.

AFRICA

18:244
10-21-41

Reports of German submarine bases on the West Coast.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

17:323-325
5-16-41

Roosevelt's views on the suggestion of a cut in
soil conservation and farm parity payments, etc.

AGRICULTURE

17:22
1-7-41

Impossibility of reducing the percentage of tariff
revenue set aside for reducing agricultural surpluses.

AGRICULTURE

17:26-28
1-7-41

Increase farm income; curtailment of foreign markets.
Estimated reduction in the agricultural programs.
Parity and soil conservation to be maintained.

AGRICULTURE

17:34
1-7-41

Amount of reduction of appropriation in the Budget for.

AGRICULTURE

17:345
5-23-41

Roosevelt has not yet had the 85% Parity Bill.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:213-215.
4-1-41

And Lend-Lease authorizations.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:221-222
4-4-41

Government now studying Agriculture Lend-Lease allocations.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:225-226
4-4-41

Roosevelt's reasons for the Department's lifting the prices on butter, eggs, hogs, etc.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:225
10-14-41

And Lend-Lease allocations.

AIDING THE ALLIES, COMMITTEE TO
DEFEND AMERICA BY

17:204
3-18-41

New basic policy announced in the paper.

AID TO THE ALLIES

17:12-14
1-7-41

Need to assure flow of munitions to nations defending themselves. Not included in the present Budget.

AID TO THE ALLIES.

17:152
2-25-41

Roosevelt's statement of the Government's policy on aid to Britain.

AID TO THE ALLIES

17:156-157
2-28-41

Enough steel production to take care of munitions for countries upholding democracy.

AID TO THE ALLIES

17:351-352
5-23-41

Roosevelt's interpretation of "aid to Britain."

AID TO THE ALLIES: see also LEND-LEASE; RELIEF
ABROAD; RUSSIA; etc.

AIKEN, FRANK

17:332
5-20-41

Reported stand on payment for aid to Ireland.

AIKEN, FRANK

17:335
5-20-41

Reported statement on defense materials for Ireland.

AIKEN, FRANK

17:416
6-27-41

Mentioned.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

17:108
2-4-41

Senator Wheeler's statement about airplanes
being sold to Britain. Roosevelt's comment.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

17:249-250
4-11-41

Roosevelt has an application for an airline
from Seattle to Vancouver.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

17:269
4-18-41

War Department's announcement of a plan of
establishing a civilian observation corps for
protection against air attack.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

17:296-299
4-29-41

Roosevelt's request for a survey of all civilian
air lines to see how many civilian transport planes
can be bought for Lend-Lease. Questions about the
possibility of a curtailment of commercial aviation.
Rumors of dissatisfaction with the current
production of planes.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

17:307
5-2-41

Plan for getting automobile manufacturers to turn
out parts for airplanes has been underway for some
time.

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.

18:14
7-8-41

Report that an airline service will be established
between the U.S. and Iceland.

ALASKA

17:153
2-25-41

And Roosevelt's definition of the Western Hemisphere.

ALASKA

18:16
7-8-41

Defense of Alaska under present system of
training in Army.

ALASKA

18:105-107
8-22-41

Roosevelt's account of Japanese fishermen taking crab and salmon on their way to spawning grounds up estuaries of Alaskan rivers, etc. Reported statement of Delegate Dimond.

ALBANY, NEW YORK

17:412-413
6-27-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the celebration of St. Rocco's day in.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT

17:292
4-25-41

Mentioned.

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA

18:338-339
12-5-41

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company's defense housing project in.

ALFONSO OF SPAIN

17:163
2-28-41

Death.

ALLEGHENY RESERVOIR

18:67
7-29-41

In the Flood Control Bill.

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORPORATION

17:93-94
1-24-41

Strike at.

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORPORATION

17:126
2-14-41

Roosevelt has heard nothing about Allis-Chalmers since his talk with Hillman.

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORPORATION

17:174
3-7-41

Bottleneck created by strike at.

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORPORATION

17:227-228
4-4-41

Roosevelt thinks work stoppage at Allis-Chalmers serious. National Defense Mediation Board meeting. Reports of Communist activity in the strike. Roosevelt asks for a little time, etc.

ALLIS-CHALMERS CORPORATION

17:376-377
6-3-41

Influence of the strike on the decision of the War Department to seek authority to take over a defense plant, etc.

ALTMAYER, ARTHUR J.

17:268
4-18-41

To talk with Roosevelt.

AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE

17:352
5-23-41

Roosevelt's view of who is the leader of the America First movement, etc.

AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE

18:102
8-22-41

Addressed by Representative Fish and Dr. Henry N. MacCracken.

AMERICA FIRST COMMITTEE

18:269
10-31-41

Theory about peace in Europe expressed at a meeting of.

AMERICAN DEFENSE, COMMITTEE OF: see PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

18:212
10-10-41

Mentioned.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

17:25
1-7-41

Estimate of the number of persons who might be brought in under old-age benefits.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

17:171
3-4-41

Labor cases referred to the Department of Justice.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

17:193
3-14-41

Government not attempting to bring the A.F.L. and C.I.O. together.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

17:394-395
6-10-41

And the Pacific machinists' strike.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

18:338
12-5-41

Mentioned.

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

17:154
2-25-41

Roosevelt's view of.

AMERICANISM

17:292
4-25-41

Roosevelt's statement of what he does not call good Americanism.

AMERICANISM

18:11-12

7-8-41

Roosevelt reads a letter from a recently naturalized citizen, telling why he is glad he is an American.

AMERICAN LEGION

17:205

3-18-41

Mentioned.

AMERICAN LEGION

17:269

4-18-41

Organized civilian plane spotters for Army maneuvers.

AMERICAN MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION

17:326-327; 339-340

5-20-41

To have a representative on the Board for Civilian Defense.

AMERICAN NATIONALS

17:126

2-14-41

Request to Americans abroad, non-essential to American interests, to return home.

AMERICAN POTASH AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION

17:396-397

6-10-41

Strike at.

ANHEUSER-BUSCH COMPANY

18:321

11-25-41

Strike at.

ANNAPOLIS: see UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY.

ANONYMITY, PASSION FOR

17:52

1-7-41

Mentioned in connection with Sherman Minton.

ANTIGUA, B.W.I.

17:66; 68

1-10-41

Mentioned.

ANTIGUA B.W.I.

17:288

4-25-41

And protection by patrols.

ANTI-TRUST: see MONOPOLIES.

APPEASERS

17:293-294

4-25-41

Roosevelt's remarks about appeasers.

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS: see NATIONAL ARCHIVES.

ARGENTIA, NEWFOUNDLAND: see ATLANTIC CHARTER.

ARGENTINA 17:321
5-16-41
Roosevelt's talk with the Argentine Foreign Minister.

ARGENTINA 18:120
8-26-41
Steel sold by the British to.

ARKANSAS RIVER 17:107-108
2-4-41
Development of the idea of an Arkansas River
Watershed Authority. Being discussed on the Hill.

ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA 18:94-97
8-19-41
Roosevelt's views on the proposed new War Department
building at Arlington.

ARMY 17:17-18
1-7-41
Amount of appropriations, authorizations, etc.,
1940, 1941, 1942, for the Army, etc.

ARMY 17:175-176
3-7-41
Roosevelt did not know in advance what the Army
intended to do about the strike at Wright Field.

ARMY 17:181-186
3-11-41
Details in regard to Army and Navy materials
involved in Lend-Lease.

ARMY 17:209-210
3-31-41
Roosevelt's and General Shedd's remarks on the
camp, after inspection of Fort Jackson, South Carolina.

ARMY 17:211-212
3-31-41
Roosevelt's Press Conference with General Devers,
following inspection of Ft. Bragg, giving details
about the camp and personnel.

ARMY 17:218
4-1-41
Roosevelt pleased with performance of selectees,
National Guard and Regular Army units at Fort
Bragg and Fort Jackson, etc.

ARMY 17:249
4-11-41
And policy on defense plants and contracts.

ARMY 17:293-294
4-25-41
Question as to why Lindbergh has not been recalled
to the Army. Roosevelt's remarks on appeasers.

ARMY

17:395
6-10-41

Report that troops are being readied for movement to Cleveland.

ARMY

17:400
6-17-41

General McNair's talk on forthcoming maneuvers. Question of National Guard being studied.

ARMY

18:14-18
7-8-41

General Marshall's recommendations about retention of the National Guard and Selectees. Roosevelt's views on the problem. Restrictive legislation, etc.

ARMY

18:30
7-15-41

Roosevelt's views on General Marshall's recommendations, etc.

ARMY

18:36-37
7-15-41

Roosevelt's remarks about provisions of the Selective Service Act in regard to extension of service beyond one year. Problem up to Congress.

ARMY

18:38
7-18-41

Roosevelt to send a Message on the Army to Congress.

ARMY

18:149
9-5-41

Should not give out statements about tanks.

ARMY

18:192
9-30-41

Roosevelt's plans to attend maneuvers.

ARMY

18:350-357
12-9-41

And Roosevelt's policy on war news.

ARMY

18:362-364
12-12-41

Rules for newspapers and Press Association in regard to the publication of casualty lists.

ARMY ENGINEERS

18:41
7-18-41

Mentioned.

ARMY ENGINEERS

18:68-69
7-29-41

And the Clark's Hill Project.

ARNOLD, HENRY H.

17:281
4-22-41

Question about reports from General Arnold.

ARNOLD, HENRY H.

18:77
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

ASSOCIATED PRESS

17:396
6-10-41

Dispatch about Portugal.

ATLANTIC CHARTER

18:76-84
8-16-41

Roosevelt's statement on the meeting with Churchill, persons at the conference, genesis of the plan, purpose of the meeting, subjects discussed, arrangements for pictures and documentation, etc.

ATLANTIC CHARTER

18:87-89; 90-91
8-19-41

Reasons for secrecy regarding the meeting. Roosevelt's views on newspaper articles on the conference. Roosevelt's impression of Churchill's confidence in Britain's winning the war. Talk of Roosevelt and Churchill about tendency of the Democracies, and attitude on Russian successes.

ATLANTIC CHARTER

18:93-94
8-19-41

Roosevelt's quotation from a "letter from a friend" about the significance of the Atlantic Charter meeting.

ATLANTIC COAST

17:116
2-7-41

Possibility of a national highway the whole length of the Coast.

AUGUSTA, U.S.S.

18:76; 78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

AUSTRALIA

17:104
2-4-41

Diplomatic Mission not to be raised to Embassy status.

AUSTRALIA

17:265
4-18-41

Diplomatic and naval representatives meeting in Singapore.

AUSTRALIA

18:377-378
12-19-41

Roosevelt's conference with the Australian Minister.

AUSTRALIA

18:384
12-23-41

Roosevelt and Churchill's conference regarding.

AUSTRALIA

18:386
12-23-41

Anxiety of people in Australia regarding Singapore.

AUTHORITIES, REGIONAL

17:106-108
2-4-41

Question of the status of power development at Bonneville. Roosevelt's views on regional authorities: T.V.A.; Arkansas watershed; Columbia River watershed, etc.

AVIATION

17:19; 20-21
1-7-41

Changes in the Civilian Pilot Training Program.

AXIS

17:289-290
4-25-41

Roosevelt's statement about the probability that the Axis may be occupying part of Greenland at the present moment.

AXIS

17:310
5-2-41

British desire for U.S. freezing of Axis funds.

AXIS

17:350
5-23-41

Roosevelt's views on the seriousness of the present situation; on the result to business if the Axis wins.

AXIS

18:88
8-19-41

Mentioned.

AXIS

18:161
9-16-41

Reports of Axis sea-raiders near the Panama Canal.

AXIS

18:176
9-23-41

Roosevelt's view of "the most outrageous movement in all history," and what the United States is doing about it.

AXIS

18:247-248
10-21-41

Impossible to tell if the Navy has inflicted any damage on Axis ships.

AXIS

18:304-305
11-14-41

Value of the revision of the Neutrality Act in defeating the Axis.

AZORES

17:395-396
6-10-41

Report from Lisbon regarding reaction of the Government of Portugal to Roosevelt's remarks in his Unlimited Emergency speech about the Azores, etc.

AZORES

18:14
7-8-41

Question whether Germany is liable to move toward the Azores.

BAHAMA ISLANDS

17:288
4-25-41

And protection by patrols.

BAIRNSFATHER, BRUCE

17:289
4-25-41

Roosevelt's reference to Old Bill and the "better 'ole!"

BALKANS

17:275-276
4-22-41

British reverses in the Balkans mentioned.

BALL, JOSEPH H.

17:102-103
1-31-41

Bill regarding strikes in defense industries.

BALL RENT ACT

18:35
7-15-41

In Washington in World War I.

BALTIMORE

17:344
5-23-41

Question whether a defense road between Washington and Baltimore approved.

BALTIMORE SUN

17:191-192
3-14-41

Story on the transfer of ships to Britain.

BANE, FRANK

17:330
5-20-41

Roosevelt unable to answer question about disposition to be made of Bane's Division of State and Local Cooperation.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION

17:48-49
1-7-41

Roosevelt's statement about the opinion of a group of bankers on how high the national debt could go.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION

17:85-86
1-21-41

Rumors of an Executive Order freezing assets of all European countries.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION

17:106
2-4-41

No development in the freezing of foreign funds since Roosevelt talked about it ten days ago.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION

17:171-172
3-4-41

Roosevelt has not seen or signed the Executive Order to freeze funds of all foreign belligerents.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION 17:193
3-14-41

Question why German and Italian funds are
not frozen referred to the State Department.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION 17:220
4-1-41

Report that the United States is going to stabilize
the American-Canadian dollar.

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION 18:56
7-25-41

Reporter's questions regarding a possible
freezing of Japanese assets.

BARBARY CORSAIRS 17:318-320
5-16-41

Roosevelt's review of the troubles of the
United States with Barbary pirates in the Mediterranean.

BARBARY CORSAIRS 18:178
9-23-41

And armed American merchant ships.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 17:336
5-20-41

Reported statement about delivery of supplies.

BARKLEY, ALBEN W. 18:87
8-19-41

Criticising newspaper articles on the
Atlantic Charger meeting.

BARUCH, BERNARD M. 17:190-191
3-14-41

Name has been mentioned as a possible
member of the new mediation board.

BARUCH, BERNARD M. 18:153
9-5-41

No comment on visit to Roosevelt.

BARUCH PLAN 18:35-36
7-15-41

Roosevelt has never heard of the plan, etc.

BASES: see DESTROYERS AND BASES.

BAY OF BISCAY 18:270-271
10-31-41

Roosevelt's account of flying over the Bay in a
French blimp; also of the bombing of a submarine
in the Bay.

BEARDALL, JOHN

18:44
7-22-41

Present at Press Conference #757.

BEARDALL, JOHN

18:78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

BEARDALL, JOHN

18:140
9-5-41

Present at Press Conference #767.

BEAVER AND MAHONING RIVERS

18:296-297
11-7-41

Importance of canalization to defense industry.

BEAVERBROOK, LORD

17:406
6-24-41

Established the British civilian technical corps.

BEAVERBROOK, LORD

18:86-87
8-19-41

Roosevelt's talk with.

BEAVERBROOK, LORD

18:164
9-19-41

Report published in Lord Beaverbrook's paper.

BEAVERBROOK, LORD

18:358-359
12-12-41

Telegram to Roosevelt with offer of aid.

BEAVERBROOK, LORD

18:390
12-23-41

In Washington to discuss allocation of war materials, etc.

BELGIUM

17:50
1-7-41

Cause of increase in national debt.

BELGIUM

17:136
2-18-41

Hoover has a plan for feeding starving population.

BELGIUM

17:197
3-14-41

And the food situation in Europe.

BENGHASI

18:252
10-24-41

Mentioned.

BERLE, ADOLF A., JR.

17:125
2-14-41

Roosevelt hopes to see Berle about the
St. Lawrence Waterway.

BERMUDA

17:288
4-25-41

And protection by patrols.

BERMUDA

18:16
7-8-41

Mentioned.

BERMUDA

18:39
7-18-41

Communication lines to be kept open to.

BERRYMAN, JIM

18:159
9-16-41

Cartoon about Charlie Chaplin in the Evening Star.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

17:8
1-3-41

To increase production.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

17:149-150
2-25-41

Report of a strike vote at Lackawanna, etc.

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

17:161-162; 163
2-28-41

* Request for a 25% wage increase at Lackawanna.
Reported statement of Roosevelt on wage increases.
Secretary Perkins' statement, etc. Settlement
of strike.

BIBLE

18:160
9-16-41

Roosevelt reads a letter to a Senator purporting
to protest the circulation of the Bible as a
piece of war propaganda.

BIDDLE, ANTHONY J. DREXEL, JR.

17:113-114
2-7-41

Question whether Biddle is to be a representative
of the Czechoslovakian Government in London
referred to the State Department.

BIDDLE, ANTHONY J. DREXEL, JR.

17:168
3-4-41

To say goodbye to Roosevelt, etc.

BIDDLE, FRANCIS

18:118
8-26-41

Conference with Roosevelt and Colonel Knox.

BIDDLE, FRANCIS

18:147
9-5-41

Talk with Roosevelt about collection of
information by German agents.

BIDDLE, [FRANCIS ?]

18:233
10-17-41

Mentioned.

BIDDLE, FRANCIS

18:309-310
11-18-41

Report on Supreme Court decision on sales taxes.

BIDDLE, FRANCIS

18:328-330
11-28-41

And question of former public officials
representing defense contractors.

"BIG FOUR"

17:336
5-20-41

Mentioned.

BIGGERS, JOHN D.

17:61
1-7-41

To be Director of the Division of Production.

BIGGERS, JOHN D.

17:233
4-18-41

Statement about the importance of the next
hundred days in the production program. Endorsement
of the "cooling off" period.

BIGGERS, JOHN D.

18:125-127
8-29-41

Roosevelt's description of what Biggers will
do in London.

"BIG STEEL"

17:257
4-15-41

Mentioned.

BIG STICK

18:334; 336
12-2-41

Reporters' reference to use of a Big Stick
in regard to Japan.

BISMARCK [GERMAN BATTLESHIP]

17:365
5-28-41

Ship that found the Bismarck was manned
and owned by the British.

BITTNER, VAN A.

18:341-342
12-5-41

Has an appointment with Roosevelt.

BLACK LIST

18:40
7-18-41

List of "blocked nationals" a fluid
list; may be changed.

BLACK LIST

18:45
7-22-41

Questions about the black list of 1800 firms in Latin America.

BLACK LIST

18:75
8-1-41

Rumor of a list of Japanese firms.

BLANDFORD, JOHN B.

17:10-51
1-7-41

Present at the Budget Conference, and answering occasional questions.

"BLANK-CHECK" BILL

17:76-77
1-14-41

Roosevelt's comments on the label of the Lend-Lease Bill as.

BLOCKADE

17:318-320
5-16-41

Roosevelt's views on what constitutes a blockade. Barbary Corsairs' attempt to blockade the Mediterranean. West Indian area and French, Spanish and English privateers.

BLOCKADE

17:368
5-28-41

Roosevelt's views on the success of a blockade.

BLOCKADE

18:198-199
10-3-41

Roosevelt's views.

BLOCKADE

18:241
10-21-41

The German "so-called" blockade.

BLOOM, SOL

18:197
10-3-41

To attend meeting with Senate leaders about Neutrality.

BOETTIGER, ANNA R.

18:229
10-17-41

Present at Press Conference #776.

BOETTIGER, JOHN

17:85
1-21-41

Present at Press Conference #712. Roosevelt's remarks about Boettiger's complaints about impossibility of getting Press Conference news for his Seattle paper.

BOMB SIGHTS

18:2
7-1-41

Van Norden bomb sight mentioned.

BONNEVILLE DAM

17:106-108
2-4-41

Question about the status of power development at Bonneville. Roosevelt's remarks on his idea of regional authorities. Power only one of many developments. A Columbia River watershed plan being discussed on the Hill, etc.

BORAH, WILLIAM E.

18:102-103
8-22-41

Roosevelt's remarks about Borah's statement about war in 1939.

BOSTON

18:360
12-12-41

A defensive sea area.

BOULDER DAM

17:276
4-22-41

Henry Kaiser helped to build.

BOULDER-DOUGLAS DAM

18:377
12-19-41

Prospects of getting power on the Boulder-Douglas Dam.

BOWERS, CLAUDE G.

18:318
11-25-41

Statement on the Time Magazine article on Chile.

BOWMAN, ISAIAH

17:154
2-25-41

Roosevelt's authority for his definition of the Western Hemisphere.

BRAZIL

17:288
4-25-41

And protection by patrols.

BRAZIL

17:401
6-17-41

Report on the Robin Moor from.

BRAZIL

18:41
7-18-41

* General Marshall's testimony about flying fields in.

BRENNAN, ROBERT

17:362
5-28-41

Said to be ill.

"BRIDGE ACROSS THE ATLANTIC"

17:203
3-18-41

Question when the U.S. will start turning over ships to Great Britain.

"BRIDGE OF SHIPS"

17:282
4-22-41

Mentioned.

BRISTOL, RHODE ISLAND

17:255
4-15-41

And proposed development of Narragansett Bay area.

BRITISH GUIANA

17:245
4-11-41

Mentioned.

BRITISH GUIANA

17:288
4-25-41

And protection by patrols.

BRITISH PURCHASING COMMISSION

17:150
2-25-41

Some of the men connected with O.P.M. are with the British Purchasing Commission. Roosevelt's comment.

BRITISH PURCHASING COMMISSION

17:251-252
4-15-41

Roosevelt's remarks about a list of non-military equipment wanted by.

BRITISH WAR RELIEF ASSOCIATION

17:127
2-14-41

Statement of Bertram Cruger, representing British War Relief, quoting Roosevelt on Britain's ability to win.

BROWN, HARVEY W.

17:394-395
6-10-41

And the Pacific machinists' strike.

BUCK, SOLON J.

18:285
11-3-41

Roosevelt's telephone call from.

BUDD, RALPH

17:377-378
6-3-41

No decision as to the status of.

BUDGET

17:10-51
1-7-41

Press Conference #707 giving Roosevelt's explanation of the Budget. Harold D. Smith and John B. Blandford present and also answering questions.

BUDGET 17:168
3-4-41
Roosevelt's description of the way the
Budget is prepared.

BUDGET 17:321-325
5-16-41
Morgenthau's suggestion that cuts could be made
in non-defense expenditures. Roosevelt's view
that Congress, the Press, etc., give suggestions
as to what should be cut. Roosevelt's opinion
on cuts suggested for N.Y.A., C.C.C., and the
A.A.A. soil conservation and farm parity.

BUDGET 17:378
6-3-41
Reported statement of Senator Tydings regarding
non-military expenditures.

BUDGET 18:190
9-30-41
Budget Message mentioned..

BUDGET 18:393-395
12-30-41
Roosevelt's remarks about his difficulties
with the Budget.

BUDGET 18:397
12-30-41
Roosevelt's views on the possibility of a
drastic cut in relief expenditures.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 17:61
1-7-41
Mentioned.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 17:243
4-11-41
Roosevelt's statement about the transfer of
the Budget Bureau to the Executive Office
of the President.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 17:280
4-22-41
Mentioned.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 18:134
9-2-41
Approval of the Pentagon.

BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE 18:275
10-31-41
Mentioned.

BULGARIA 17:149
2-25-41
Reference to George Earle and the "Battle
of the Bottles in the Balkans."

BULGARIA 17:167
3-4-41
Roosevelt has only seen the account in the
paper on the Russian note to.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

17:163
2-28-41

Reports that Bullitt will head home defense.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

17:167
3-4-41

Report that he is to have a Government appointment.

BULLITT, WILLIAM C.

18:319-321
11-25-41

To be sent as Roosevelt's Special Representative to the Near East area. Countries, etc., included.

BUNDY, [HARVEY H. ?]

18:77
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

BURMA

18:112
8-26-41

Material for China may be sent through.

BURNS, JAMES H.

18:77
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

BURNS, JAMES H.

18:156
9-16-41

And Lend-Lease applications.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

17:267
4-18-41

Agreement of motor car manufacturers with regard to a decrease of production.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

17:325
5-16-41

Rumors that the Government will go into the steel business in Alabama.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

17:331
5-20-41

Roosevelt has received several letters urging the feasibility of a West Coast steel plant.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

17:349-357
5-23-41

Press Conference for editors of business publications. Seriousness of present situation. "Business as usual." Interpretation of aid to Britain. Profits and taxation. Doughton Committee. Jere Cooper's Committee. Present speed of defense production compared with that of 1917-1918. Unfairness of newspaper columnists on defense effort. Example - the production of tanks.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

17:358-361
5-28-41

Roosevelt's explanation of the summary of the new Dunn report, "Adequacy of the Steel Industry."

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

18:3-5
7-1-41

House Military Affairs Committee Report criticising the fact that the automobile industry was permitted to take steel, etc., over too long a period. Roosevelt's comments.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

18:347-348
12-9-41

Roosevelt considering calling a conference of labor and industry.

"BUSINESS AS USUAL"

17:350-354
5-23-41

Roosevelt's views on the seriousness of the situation, and the idea of "business as usual."

BUTCHER, HARRY

17:366
5-28-41

Mentioned.

BYRD, HARRY F.

18:98-101
8-22-41

Roosevelt sent Byrd's speech to the War Department for a check on figures. Roosevelt's selection of certain items to show discrepancies between Byrd's statements and the facts.

BYRD, HARRY F.

18:130
8-29-41

Introduced an economy resolution, etc.

BYRD, HARRY F.

18:149
9-5-41

Opinion regarding airing deficiencies in defense production.

BYRNES, JAMES F.

17:401
6-17-41

Question how much longer he will continue to serve in the Senate.

CABINET

17:308
5-2-41

Roosevelt's account of remarks on essential professions during Cabinet meeting.

CABINET

17:342
5-23-41

Report on remarks of two Cabinet officers in regard to the Neutrality Act.

CABINET

18:58
7-25-41

Roosevelt's remarks in Cabinet meeting on the priorities controversy between Knudsen and Henderson.

CABINET

18:85
8-19-41

New table for the Cabinet.

CAESAR, JULIUS

17:292
4-25-41

Mentioned.

CAESAR, S.S.

18:185
9-30-41

Rumor of sinking of.

CALDWELL LAWN MOWER COMPANY

17:15
1-7-41

Roosevelt's idea that the Company could make small parts for defense.

CALIFORNIA

17:202
3-18-41

Question of the application of State sales taxes, etc., to materials brought into the States for use in Government contracts.

CALIFORNIA

18:65
7-29-41

Reports of heavy oil shipments from California to Japan.

CALIFORNIA

18:268
10-31-41

Report that Oakland, Alameda and Berkeley have been given grants to develop power on Federal land.

CALIFORNIA MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

17:389-390
6-6-41

Sent telegram to Roosevelt about State limitations on hours of labor.

CAMPBELL, SIR GERALD

17:384
6-6-41

Reported statement about Winant's mission, etc.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK

17:405
6-24-41

Mentioned.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK

18:74
8-1-41

Roosevelt hopes to go there. Mrs. Sara Roosevelt there.

CAMPOBELLO, NEW BRUNSWICK

18:109-110
8-22-41

Mentioned.

CANADA

17:99
1-31-41

Senator Burton Wheeler's views on the United States "taking over" Canada.

CANADA

17:262-263
4-15-41

Question whether Roosevelt will pay a visit to Mackenzie King this summer.

CANADA

17:294-295

4-25-41

Refusal of the Canadian Government to permit the transfer of [Lend-Lease] supplies to Canada in trucks.

CANADA

17:346

5-23-41

Agreement with Canada on Niagara Falls power ready to be sent to Congress.

CANADA

17:389

6-6-41

Statements about length of time needed to build the St. Lawrence Waterway. Plan of Canadians and Army Engineers.

CANADA

17:404

6-17-41

Mentioned.

CANADA

17:407

6-24-41

Americans can enlist in British armed forces in Canada.

CANADA

18:57-58

7-25-41

Rumor that Hopkins is in Canada.

CANADA

18:69

7-29-41

Reported suggestion of Senator D. Worth Clark about taking over control of Canada. Roosevelt's comment.

CANADA

18:226

10-14-41

Lend-Lease aid to Poles and Norwegians in.

CANADA

18:242

10-21-41

Plans of the Permanent Joint Board on Defense.

CANADA

18:247

10-21-41

Mackenzie King's price-fixing scheme.

CANADA

18:267-268

10-31-41

Suggestion that Canadians may establish a news service in New York City.

CANADA

18:358-359

12-12-41

Offer of Lord Beaverbrook and Winston Churchill to turn over to the U.S. the output of three shell-making plants in.

CANADA

18:384

12-23-41

Winston Churchill's statement about Canada and the war.

CANADA

18:397-398
12-30-41

Story printed in Toronto about the pooling of United States military resources with Canada and Great Britain. Roosevelt's statement.

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS

17:395-396
6-10-41

Report from Lisbon regarding reaction of the Government of Portugal to Roosevelt's remarks in his Unlimited Emergency speech about the Cape Verde Islands, etc.

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS

18:14
7-8-41

Question whether Germany is liable to move toward.

CAPTIVE COAL MINES: see LABOR.

CARIBBEAN SEA

18:330-331
11-28-41

Study to be made of the economics of the Caribbean area, including Puerto Rico.

CARMODY [JOHN M.]

17:162
2-28-41

Report on defense highways sent to National Resources Planning Board.

CARMODY, JOHN M.

17:312
5-2-41

Efforts to find Government agencies which could be moved out of Washington.

CARTWRIGHT, WILBURN

18:313-314
11-21-41

Roosevelt's letter to.

CASEY, EUGENE

18:382
12-23-41

Introduced to Winston Churchill.

CASUALTY LISTS

18:362-364
12-12-41

Lists of deaths and wounded not to be published. Local announcements of individual casualties to be allowed.

CATHOLIC COMMUNITY SERVICE

17:229-230; 240
4-8-41

Work in the U.S.O.

CELEBES

17:87
1-21-41

Mentioned.

CENSORSHIP

17:147
2-18-41

Roosevelt's view about censorship of the Press.

CENSORSHIP

17:233-234
4-8-41

Secretary Knox's commendation of newspapers, etc., which did not refer to the arrival of the battleship Malaya in N.Y. harbors. Roosevelt's views on excuses of newspapers which did print the story, and the question of censorship.

CENSORSHIP

17:370
5-28-41

Roosevelt will continue to refuse to answer certain questions asked by the Press.

CENSORSHIP

18:87-88
8-19-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the necessity of secrecy about the Atlantic Charter meeting.

CENSORSHIP

18:250-254
10-24-41

No actual figures on defense production to be given out.

CENSORSHIP

18:348-357
12-9-41

Roosevelt's discussion with the Press about rules for the dissemination of information on the progress of the war. Possibility of censorship.

CENSORSHIP

18:368-372
12-16-41

Announcement of the appointment of Byron Price as Director of Censorship. Details.

CENTRAL AMERICA

17:99
1-31-41

Senator Burton Wheeler's views on the United States "taking over" the five Central American republics.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, U.S.

17:349
5-23-41

Mentioned.

CHAMPLAIN, LAKE

17:269
4-18-41

Mentioned.

CHAPLIN, CHARLES

18:159
9-16-41

Roosevelt's description of a cartoon of Charlie Chaplin and a Senate investigating committee.

CHARLOTTE, GRAND DUCHESS OF LUXEMBOURG

17:123
2-14-41

Present at Press Conference #718.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK

17:194
3-14-41

Mentioned.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK

18:389
12-23-41

Question to Churchill about the possibility
of a conference with.

CHICAGO

18:32
7-15-41

Daylight saving in.

CHICAGO

18:242
10-21-41

Mentioned.

CHICAGO SUN

18:259-260
10-28-41

Thomas Reynolds to be a special correspondent of.

CHICAGO SUN

18:289
11-7-41

Mentioned [but not named].

CHICAGO TRIBUNE

18:338
12-5-41

Story about alleged war plans.

CHILE

17:64
1-10-41

Question about copper from.

CHILE

17:123-125
2-14-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the seven Chilean news-
papermen present, who are to work for a time on
American newspapers, etc., etc. Roosevelt's
remarks about the Delano family in Chile, and
about planning a trip to Chile in 1939.

CHILE

18:317-319; 322
11-25-41

The Government of the United States has had to
apologize to the Government of Chile for an article
in Time Magazine. Article a contribution to Nazi
propaganda against the United States. Roosevelt's
press release.

CHILE, LAND OF PROGRESS

17:371
6-3-41

Book by Earl P. Hanson presented to Roosevelt
by May Craig.

CHINA

17:92-93
1-24-41

Question about a policy toward China like that
now operating toward Russia.

CHINA

17:183-184
3-11-41

There will be aid for China under the Lend-
Lease Act. Possibility that Lauchlin Currie's
report may have something to do with it.

CHINA

17:194
3-14-41

And Lend-Lease aid.

CHINA

17:217-218
4-1-41

Roosevelt has read Lauchlin Currie's report, etc.

CHINA

17:226
4-4-41

Lauchlin Currie to make his report on China to Roosevelt. Before aid to China is determined, Roosevelt wants to talk to Currie.

CHINA

17:254
4-15-41

Roosevelt's conference with Dr. Hu Shih and T.V. Soong.

CHINA

17:265
4-18-41

Aid to China authorized. Roosevelt has not yet heard about a meeting of diplomatic and naval representatives of certain countries in Singapore on the question of China.

CHINA

17:299
4-29-41

Visit of the new Chinese Foreign Minister. Question about whether planes turned over from civilian airlines are going to China. Chinese Minister's statement on leaving the White House.

CHINA

18:86
8-19-41

Roosevelt's mention of "certain Chinese needs" for defense materials.

CHINA

18:111-112
8-26-41

Functions and personnel of the military mission to be sent to China to carry out Lend-Lease, etc.

CHINA

18:122
8-26-41

And the problem of priorities.

CHINA

18:223
10-14-41

Lend-Lease aid to.

CHINA

18:289-291
11-7-41

Roosevelt's announcement about consideration of the question of withdrawal of American Marines in China.

CHINA

18:292-293; 297
11-7-41

American civilians in China have been advised to get out. Question of extra territoriality. Presence of Marines in China - and conversations between the U.S. and Japan.

CHINA

18:302-304
11-14-41

State Department announcement of withdrawal
of Marines from China, etc.

CHINA

18:325-328
11-28-41

American desire for peace and non-aggression
in the Pacific. Policy toward Japan and China.

CHINA

18:385
12-23-41

Roosevelt's statement about British plans -
and "the Chinese."

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

18:261
10-28-41

Story of a German plan for eliminating Christianity.

CHRISTMAS

18:392
12-23-41

Churchill to give a Christmas message
to the American people.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

17:304
4-29-41

Roosevelt heard Churchill's speech. No comment.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

17:406
6-24-41

Established the British civilian technical corps.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:33
7-15-41

Mentioned.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:63
7-29-41

Roosevelt refuses comment on Churchill's statement
about the United States being on the verge of war.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:76-84
8-16-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the meeting with
Churchill, etc., etc.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:87-88
8-19-41

Roosevelt's remarks about reason for secrecy
about the Atlantic Charter meeting.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:90-91
8-19-41

Churchill's confidence that Britain will win
the war. Talk with Roosevelt about the tendency
of people in the Democracies, etc.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:93-94
8-19-41

Roosevelt's quotation from a letter from a friend about the significance of his meeting with Churchill at Argentia.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:98
8-22-41

Mentioned.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:196-197
10-3-41

Calls it Lease-Lend.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:358-359; 361
12-12-41

Telegram to Roosevelt with offer of aid.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:366
12-12-41

Statement about the attack on Pearl Harbor.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:382-383
12-23-41

Present at Press Conference #794. Introduced to Roosevelt's administrative assistants, etc. Roosevelt's remarks about Churchill's meeting the American press.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:384-385
12-23-41

Roosevelt's remarks on Churchill's conferences with himself and "with the Dominions," and "with the Staffs."

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:385-392
12-23-41

Introduced by Roosevelt to the Press. Views on the defense of Singapore; on British and American resolution; on the present war situation; on Russian successes; on U.S. war production; on U.S. entry into the war; on the necessity for concentrating on present emergencies; on the prospects for an Allied command and for an Allied supplies command; possible happenings in Germany; and faith in ultimate victory.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON

18:401
12-30-41

Statement about the Dutch East Indies in speech at Ottawa.

CIRENAICA

18:252
10-24-41

Mentioned.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

17:298
4-29-41

Possibility of a cut in the C.A.A. training program.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:25
1-7-41

Proposed inspection of health of defense workers.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:75-76
1-14-41

Objective of the home defense plans being discussed.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:120
2-11-41

Plans for volunteer home defense still under study.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:131-134
2-18-41

Roosevelt's remarks about an open letter by Roeliff Loveland, printed by the Cleveland Plain Dealer, on what men past draft age can do.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:163
2-28-41

Reports that William Bullitt will head home defense.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:172
3-4-41

Roosevelt's views on the difficulty of setting up the right kind of administrative machinery for.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:186
3-11-41

No news on the program of voluntary home defense.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:204
3-18-41

Status of home defense plans.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:269
4-18-41

War Department's announcement of a plan establishing a civilian observation corps for protection against air attack. Roosevelt's account of the use of civilian plane spotters in maneuvers in New York.

CIVIL DEFENSE

17:273-274
4-22-41

Roosevelt's talk with Mayor La Guardia. Roosevelt does not intend to offer La Guardia the directorship of civil defense.

CIVIL DEFENSE

7:319-320
5-16-41

Home defense program almost ready.

CIVIL DEFENSE

18:170
9-19-41

Suggestion that the old Post Office Building in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. be used to house volunteer defense committees and councils.

CIVIL DEFENSE: see also OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

17:34
1-7-41

Amount of reduction of appropriation in the Budget for.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

17:251
4-15-41

Roosevelt's praise of a book about.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

17:322-323
5-16-41

Roosevelt's reasons for not wanting
expenditures for C.C.C. cut.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

18:344-345
12-9-41

Bill in the House regarding consolidation
of C.C.C. and N.Y.A.

CIVILIAN YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

18:344-345
12-9-41

Suggestion for a merger of N.Y.A. and C.C.C.

CIVIL SERVICE

17:53
1-7-41

Office of Production Management to get
employees from Civil Service lists.

CIVIL SERVICE

17:105
2-4-41

Confidential Civil Service files removed.
Roosevelt's comment.

CIVIL SERVICE

17:149
2-25-41

Justice Murphy's recommendation about Civil Service.

CIVIL SERVICE

17:264-265
4-18-41

Roosevelt to take action on an Executive Order
putting into effect the Ramspeck Bill. Time
it will become effective.

CIVIL SERVICE

17:374
6-3-41

Staggering of pay days.

CIVIL SERVICE

18:308-309
11-18-41

Reports of a 44-hour week for Government employees.

CIVIL SERVICE

18:366-367
12-12-41

Question of longer hours for Federal employees.

CIVIL SERVICE

18:378-380

12-19-41

Possibility that some Government employees may have to be moved because certain Government agencies, bureaus, etc. will be moved out of Washington. Speculation on the number of new Federal employees to be added.

CIVIL WAR

17:260

4-15-41

Mentioned.

CIVIL WAR

17:365

5-28-41

Mentioned.

CIVIL WAR

17:368

5-28-41

Success of the blockade of Southern ports during.

CIVIL WAR

18:115

8-26-41

Handling of records of.

CIVIL WAR

18:199

10-3-41

Blockade of the Southern coast during.

CLARK, D. WORTH

18:69

7-29-41

Reported statement about the Good Neighbor Policy and suggestion for taking over control of Latin America and Canada.

CLARK'S HILL PROJECT

18:68-69

7-29-41

Announcement about approval, etc.

CLEMENCEAU, GEORGES

18:256

10-24-41

Clemenceau's protest during World War I at Roosevelt's conference with the French press.

CLEVELAND PLAIN DEALER

17:131-134; 137-139

2-18-41

Roosevelt's remarks about an open letter by Roeliff Loveland, printed by the Plain Dealer, on what men past draft age are to do. Text of the letter.

COAST GUARD

17:299

4-29-41

Roosevelt hints at a possible transfer of part of the Coast Guard to the Navy.

COAST GUARD

17:310

5-2-41

No news on.

COCA COLA COMPANY

17:352-353

5-23-41

Roosevelt's views on the profit on stock in.

COHEN, BENJAMIN V.

17:113
2-7-41

Rumor about Cohen's going to Britain.

COHEN, BENJAMIN V.

17:372
6-3-41

To return to England.

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

17:210
3-31-41

Roosevelt's opinion of the Governor's house.

COLUMBIA RIVER

17:107-108
2-4-41

Development of the idea of a Columbia River
Watershed Authority. Being discussed on the Hill.

COLUMBIA RIVER

18:67
7-29-41

Use of turbines on.

COLUMBIA RIVER

18:360
12-12-41

A defensive sea area.

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER

17:261
4-15-41

Mentioned.

COMBAT ZONES

17:223
4-4-41

Report that Roosevelt may remove the combat
zone on the Gulf of Aden.

COMBAT ZONES

17:235
4-8-41

No news on opening the Red Sea.

COMBAT ZONES

17:245-249
4-11-41

The revocation of the proclamation designating
the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden as a combat area, etc.
Questions about Halifax, N.S.

COMBAT ZONES

17:260
4-15-41

Nothing more on the question of taking
Halifax out of the combat zone.

COMBAT ZONES

17:302-303
4-29-41

Question about whether American warships will be
prohibited from entering the combat zone around
Great Britain. Zone defined by Germany.
Roosevelt's comments.

COMBAT ZONES

18:197-199; 200
10-3-41

Senator Pepper's suggestion. Problem of
interpretation of "danger zones."

COMBAT ZONES

18:242-243

10-21-41

Keeping ships out of combat zones does not prevent sinkings, etc.

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:311-312

5-2-41

Has figures on amounts of gas and oil going to Japan.

COMMERCE, -DEPARTMENT OF

17:333

5-20-41

Collection of data on the change of date for Thanksgiving.

COMMUNIST PARTY

17:227

4-4-41

Reports of Communist activity in connection with the Allis-Chalmers strike.

COMMUNIST PARTY

17:415-416

6-27-41

Statements of Communist press in New York about Roosevelt's policy on aid to Russia.

CONGRESS

17:27

1-7-41

Roosevelt's hopes of getting legislation to cover parity payments.

CONGRESS

17:35; 37

1-7-41

Additional taxes up to Congress. Roosevelt's hopes that Congress will accept recommendations of Secretary Morgenthau and of the Postmaster General.

CONGRESS

17:39-40

1-7-41

Congress calling in the Treasury people in regard to taxes. Roosevelt cannot guarantee that there will not be another Message on taxes. Congress' final decision may not come until March returns are in, etc.

CONGRESS

17:47

1-7-41

Congress' power to raise the limit of the debt.

CONGRESS

17:52

1-7-41

Sherman Minton not to be liaison officer with the Hill.

CONGRESS

17:68-72

1-10-41

Speed on the Lend-Lease Bill an essential. Need of the country and of Congress to learn the difference between an authorization and an appropriation bill. Amount referred to in Roosevelt's Message, etc. etc.

CONGRESS

17:88

1-21-41

House action in passing the ship bill.

CONGRESS

17:92

1-24-41

Reports at the Capitol that Roosevelt will accept some limiting amendment on the Lend-Lease Bill.

CONGRESS

17:94-95

1-24-41

Certain members of Congress have become front-page heroes in Germany, Italy, Japan because of statements made in Congress.

CONGRESS

17:102-103

1-31-41

Bill introduced in the Senate regarding strikes in defense industries. Compared with the Vinson Bill, etc

CONGRESS

17:108

2-4-41

Regional authorities being discussed on the Hill.

CONGRESS

17:108

2-4-41

Roosevelt's off-the-record comment on a proposed amendment to the Lend-Lease Bill. Roosevelt's objection to commenting on amendments.

CONGRESS

17:109

2-7-41

Roosevelt has not talked to anyone about the Dirksen amendment to the Lend-Lease Bill.

CONGRESS

17:110

2-7-41

Colonel McCormick's testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

CONGRESS

17:115

2-7-41

Possibility of authorization bills for various projects to be taken up after defense employment is reduced.

CONGRESS

17:118-119

2-11-41

Willkie's appearance before Congress. Alf Landon's testimony before a committee.

CONGRESS

17:122

2-11-41

Statement of Mayor La Guardia at the Foreign Relations Committee hearing.

CONGRESS

17:140-148

2-21-41

Statement of General Marshall, quoted by certain Members of Congress, about the armed forces in Hawaii. Roosevelt's views on the duty of Members of Congress in regard to information given in secret committee sessions, etc., etc.

CONGRESS

17:151-154

2-25-41

Ellender Amendment. Views on the Hill in regard to Roosevelt's approval. Attempts to define the Western Hemisphere, etc.

CONGRESS

17:162
2-28-41

Proposals for the investigation of the defense program.

CONGRESS

17:167
3-4-41

Question about whether there is a filibuster going on. Roosevelt does not want to comment on armaments.

CONGRESS

17:178
3-7-41

Sidney Hillman's suggestion about jurisdictional strikes before the Judiciary Committee.

CONGRESS

17:179-180
3-7-41

Senate leaders have not indicated when Lend-Lease is expected to pass. Roosevelt's reason why delay in passing the Bill will have a serious effect.

CONGRESS

17:181-183
3-11-41

Signing of the Lend-Lease Bill. Roosevelt's suggestion about appointment of a small sub-committee to keep in touch with what is being done under the Bill. Usual letter requesting an appropriation to be sent to Congress tomorrow. Amount mentioned in the Bill, etc.

CONGRESS

17:202; 203; 204-205
3-18-41

St. Lawrence Project will require the approval of Congress. Present document refers to building a dam for power, etc. Roosevelt's views on possible use for a seaway also, etc.

CONGRESS

17:219
4-1-41

Roosevelt's conference with legislative group on legislation to control controversies in the defense situation. Question of Democratic leaders of the House taking a recess.

CONGRESS

17:226-227
4-4-41

Bills regarding defense labor introduced in the House by Representative Vinson.

CONGRESS

17:229
4-8-41

Has been asked to provide funds for U.S.O.

CONGRESS

17:237
4-8-41

Roosevelt to ask Congress for legislation in regard to Danish ships taken over.

CONGRESS

17:238
4-8-41

Bill introduced in the House, providing for the chartering of foreign ships.

CONGRESS

17:244-245
4-11-41

Roosevelt has signed the Joint Resolution on non-recognition of the transfer of any part of the Western Hemisphere, etc. Reference to the Danish Agreement about Greenland, etc.

CONGRESS

17:252-253
4-15-41

Question of changing the age limits for Selective Service being studied by House Committees.

CONGRESS

17:274-275
4-22-41

Lyndon Johnson's announcement of candidacy for the Senate.

CONGRESS

17:298
4-29-41

National daylight saving a matter for Congress.

CONGRESS

17:305
4-29-41

Roosevelt does not know whether it will be advisable to ask for price control legislation soon.

CONGRESS

17:322
5-16-41

Roosevelt thinks people in the House and Senate should make suggestions as to what non-defense expenditures should be cut, etc.

CONGRESS

17:334
5-20-41

Passed a bill which places the Philippines under export control. Question about Roosevelt's report to Congress on Lend-Lease.

CONGRESS

17:336
5-20-41

Roosevelt's remarks about discussion about possibility of a special message to Congress. Prediction of Hamilton Fish.

CONGRESS

17:341-342
5-23-41

Time when the report on Lend-Lease is to be sent to.

CONGRESS

17:344-345
5-23-41

Way in which the report on Lend-Lease will be made, etc.

CONGRESS

17:346
5-23-41

Agreement with Canada on Niagara Falls power ready to be sent to.

CONGRESS

17:353-354
5-23-41

Roosevelt's views on "people who have appeared before Bob Doughton's Committee." Jere Cooper's interview with business paper editors.

CONGRESS

17:358
5-28-41

Roosevelt has signed Joint Resolution on control of exports to the Philippines, etc.

CONGRESS

17:364-365
5-28-41

Legislation, one basis for the President's powers for declaring a national emergency.

CONGRESS

17:374; 376-377; 378-379
6-3-41

Bill sent to Congress by the War Department, asking for power to take over property, etc.

CONGRESS

17:378
6-3-41

Reported contents of Senator Tydings' speech.

CONGRESS

17:378
6-3-41

St. Lawrence Message to be sent up soon.

CONGRESS

17:380-381
6-6-41

Roosevelt's signing of the Bill authorizing the seizure of domestic and foreign merchant ships.

CONGRESS

17:413-414
6-27-41

Report that a five-billion-dollar Lend-Lease bill is coming through Congress.

CONGRESS

18:2-5
7-1-41

Roosevelt's views on the Report of the House Military Affairs Committee criticising the Administration's handling of the defense program in regard to production.

CONGRESS

18:14
7-8-41

Prognostications about Iceland of a certain Senator mentioned.

CONGRESS

18:17-18
7-8-41

Restrictive legislation regarding the Army - and General Marshall's recommendations regarding the National Guard and Selectees Problem before Congress.

CONGRESS

18:20-24; 27
7-11-41

Supplementary estimates for the Army sent. Roosevelt now has estimates for the Navy and Maritime Commission. Items covered and amounts. Question about possible increase in taxes.

CONGRESS

18:36-37

7-15-41

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of Congress in regard to present problem of keeping Selectees in service under the Selective Service Act.

CONGRESS

18:38

7-18-41

Roosevelt to send a Message on the Army to.

CONGRESS

18:49-50

7-22-41

Certain Senators leaking military information to the press. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

18:69

7-29-41

Suggestion in the House Rivers and Harbors Committee regarding St. Lawrence power and a modified T.V.A.

CONGRESS

18:80-81

8-16-41

Roosevelt may not deliver a Message on the Atlantic Charter meeting.

CONGRESS

18:87

8-19-41

Alben Barkley, on the Senate floor, criticising newspaper articles on the Atlantic Charter meeting.

CONGRESS

18:102-103

8-22-41

Borah not well informed on foreign affairs. Walter Lippmann's statement about the Foreign Relations Committee. Resolution of certain Senators on question of an oil shortage, etc.

CONGRESS

18:120-122

8-26-41

Discussion in the Senate of rumors that the British are using tankers for commercial purposes. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

18:130

8-29-41

Senator Byrd's economy resolution. Senate Finance Committee's amendment to the tax bill. Roosevelt's stand on non-essential spending.

CONGRESS

18:136

9-2-41

Roosevelt not yet ready to send his Message to.

CONGRESS

18:138-139

9-2-41

Roosevelt will probably send a Message soon on Lend-Lease.

CONGRESS

18:148-150

9-5-41

Problem of supplying figures on defense production to Congress without having them made public. Leaks not the fault of the Administrative branch. Plans for improving information service for Members of Congress.

CONGRESS

18:159-160

9-16-41

Roosevelt's description of a cartoon depicting Charlie Chaplin and a Senate investigating committee. Reads a letter addressed to a Senator regarding a book to be suppressed [The Bible].

CONGRESS

18:161

9-16-41

Roosevelt has not seen the tax bill in its final form.

CONGRESS

18:168-169

9-19-41

Roosevelt has the tax bill. To go through analyses made by the Treasury Department, etc.

CONGRESS

18:176

9-23-41

Has made clear its position on aid to the democracies.

CONGRESS

18:189-192

9-30-41

Roosevelt to make a recommendation to Congress for a more inclusive law on Social Security.

CONGRESS

18:197

10-3-41

Roosevelt to talk to Senate leaders, etc., about Neutrality revision. Senator Pepper's suggestion.

CONGRESS

18:199-201

10-3-41

And arming of merchant ships.

CONGRESS

18:205

10-7-41

Roosevelt's conference with legislative leaders.

CONGRESS

18:227-228

10-14-41

Proposals to put a limit on defense contract profits.

CONGRESS

18:246

10-21-41

Roosevelt's reference to his Message on arming merchant ships.

CONGRESS

18:260

10-28-41

Roosevelt refuses comment on demand for legislation about captive coal mines.

CONGRESS

18:293-297

11-7-41

Omnibus Rivers and Harbors Bill. Roosevelt's views on difference between an authorization and an appropriation bill, and on projects in the Bill essential to defense.

CONGRESS

18:300-302

11-14-41

Roosevelt talking to Congressional leaders about defense housing.

CONGRESS

18:305

11-14-41

Close vote in the House on revision of the Neutrality Act.

CONGRESS

18:307-308

11-18-41

Defense Highway Bill and difficulties caused by authorizations of former Congresses for ordinary State highway needs.

CONGRESS

18:310

11-18-41

Talk in the Senate Foreign Relations Committee about an agreement regarding exemption of British and American private taxes for defense purposes.

CONGRESS

18:328-330

11-28-41

Question of legislation to bar former public officials from representing defense contractors, etc.

CONGRESS

18:338

12-5-41

Defense strike bill passed by the House.

CONGRESS

18:340

12-5-41

House Appropriation Committee did not include the Douglas Dam in its bill. Roosevelt's views.

CONGRESS

18:344-345

12-9-41

Roosevelt in favor of the bill introduced in the house regarding N.Y.A. and C.C.C.

CONGRESS

18:348; 353-354

12-9-41

Questions in Congress about the responsibility for the attack on Hawaii.

CONGRESS

18:365-366

12-12-41

Remarks made in the Senate by a certain Senator about the attack on Pearl Harbor. Roosevelt's statements.

CONGRESS 18:394
12-30-41
Roosevelt to deliver his State of the Union
Message in person. Congress to re-assemble on
the 5th.

CONGRESS 18:401
12-30-41
Attorney General to take up the question of
Daylight Saving with leaders on the Hill.
Bill introduced.

CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY 17:376
6-3-41
Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 17:193
3-14-41
Government not attempting to bring the C.I.O.
and A.F.L. together.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 17:394
6-10-41
North American Aviation strike.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 17:395
6-10-41
Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 18:338
12-5-57
Mentioned.

CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS 18:341
12-5-41
Mentioned.

CONNALLY, TOM 18:50-51
7-22-41
Conference with Roosevelt and others.

CONSCRIPTION: see SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 17:87
1-21-41
Roosevelt's reference to, in connection with
the Lend-Lease Bill.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 17:364-365
5-28-41
Constitution, one basis for the President's
powers for declaring a national emergency.

CONSTITUTION, U.S. 18:50
7-22-41
Mentioned.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

17:242
4-11-41

Consumer Protection, administered by Harriet Elliott, to be merged with Price Stabilization to make the Office Price Administration.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

17:267
4-18-41

Roosevelt refuses comment on a question in regard to curtailment of consumer goods.

CONVOYS

17:86-88
1-21-41

Rumors about the possibility of convoying ships. Roosevelt's views.

CONVOYS

17:99
1-31-41

"If" question on.

CONVOYS

17:200-201
3-18-41

Reports that Roosevelt is considering convoying of ships.

CONVOYS

17:222
4-4-41

Reports of staff talks between Great Britain and the United States on question of convoying.

CONVOYS

17:282
4-22-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer questions about.

CONVOYS

17:285-290
4-25-41

Roosevelt's description of the work of patrols. Difference between patrols and convoys. Government has no idea of escorting convoys, etc.

CONVOYS

17:334-335
5-20-41

Roosevelt's views on news about.

CONVOYS

17:362
5-28-41

Discussion of Roosevelt's statements in his speech about convoys.

CONVOYS

18:158
9-16-41

No further comment on convoys.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN

18:8
7-1-41

Roosevelt's anecdote about Coolidge.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN

18:208
10-10-41

Mentioned.

COOPER, JERE

17:354
5-23-41

Interview with editors of business papers.

COOPER, JERE

18:28-29
7-15-41

Conference with Roosevelt and Robert Doughton.

CORCORAN, THOMAS

17:100
1-31-41

Talk with Roosevelt.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

17:39; 40-41
1-7-41

Roosevelt's views on the present law on excess profits, profiteering on the national defense program, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

17:352-354
5-23-41

Roosevelt's views on business profits and taxation, etc.

CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX

18:188
9-30-41

Secretary Morgenthau's suggestion regarding taxes on profits.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

17:93
1-24-41

Proposal regarding work relief and relief.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

17:326-327
339-340
5-20-41

To have a representative on the Board for Civilian Defense.

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

18:375-376
12-19-41

Cooperation with the Federal Government. Six clauses of the program for defense.

COVELL, WILLIAM E. R.

18:201
10-3-41

Newspaper story regarding.

COY, WAYNE

18:31
7-15-41

Conference with Roosevelt and Leon Henderson.

COYLE, DAVID C.

18:46
7-22-41

Roosevelt's opinion on Coyle's book.

CRAIG, MAY

17:278-279
4-22-41

Quotes a report of the Bureau of Labor Statistics on the rise in the prices of meats and other food.

CRAIG, MAY

17:398
6-17-41

Roosevelt's promise to tell Miss Craig the answer to one of her questions. Jokes about this.

CRAIG, MAY

17:405
6-24-41

Brings Roosevelt a sprig of balsam from Maine.

CRETE

18:79
8-16-41

Campaign in, mentioned.

CRIM, HOWELL G.

18:207-208
10-10-41

Found copper and brass waste material in the White House.

CROMWELL, OLIVER

17:292
4-25-41

Mentioned.

CRUGER, BERTRAM

17:127
2-14-41

Cruger's statement, quoting Roosevelt on Britain's ability to win.

CUBA

17:91
1-24-41

Senator Smathers' bill regarding Cuba.

CUDAHY, JOHN

17:167
3-4-41

Report that Cudahy is going to Germany to see Hitler. Roosevelt's statements.

CUDAHY, JOHN

17:310
5-2-41

Cudahy's story about the German Government and a possible invasion of the United States.

CUDAHY, JOHN

17:383; 386; 391
6-6-41

New York Times editorial in connection with Cudahy's article on his interview with Hitler.

CURACAO

17:262
4-15-41

Mentioned.

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN

17:89-90
1-24-41

To go to China.

CURRIE, LAUCHLIN

17:91
3-14-41

In process of presenting his report to Roosevelt.

CURRIE LAUHLIN

17:184; 185
3-11-41

Report that Currie will make on China may have something to do with Lend-Lease to China. Currie on his way to Washington.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

17:217-218
4-1-41

Roosevelt has read Currie's report on China, etc.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

17:226
4-4-41

Before aid to China is given, Roosevelt wants to talk to Lauchlin Currie. Currie to make his report. Present at Press Conference #732.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

17:251
4-15-41

Present at Press Conference #735.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

17:265
4-18-41

Mentioned.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

18:202
10-7-41

Present at Press Conference # 773.

CURRIE, LAUHLIN

18:382
12-23-41

Introduced to Winston Churchill.

DAKAR, FRENCH WEST AFRICA

17:282
4-22-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about shipments to England from Egypt to Dakar.

DAKAR, FRENCH WEST AFRICA

17:336-337
5-20-41

Question whether Dakar is still in the realm of amateur strategy. Roosevelt's views.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

18:180
9-23-41

Arming of merchant vessels in World War I.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

18:188
9-30-41

Talked with Roosevelt.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

18:267
10-31-41

Resignation. Work for the Good Neighbor policy.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

18:304
11-14-41

Has returned from Mexico.

DANIELS, JOSEPHUS

18:310
11-18-41

Mentioned.

DANISH WEST INDIES

17:260
4-15-41

And the Monroe Doctrine.

DAVIES, JOSEPH E.

18:193
10-3-41

Present at Press Conference #772. Jokes
with Roosevelt and the Press.

DAVIS, CHESTER C.

17:125-126
2-14-41

Davis' letter to Senator Norris about decentrali-
zation efforts of the National Defense Advisory
Commission.

DAVIS, [NORMAN ?]

17:331
5-20-41

And the U.S. offer to Ireland regarding food.

DAVIS, NORMAN

17:361
5-28-41

Mentioned.

DAVIS, WILLIAM H.

18:161
9-16-41

Talk with Roosevelt.

DAYLIGHT SAVING

17:298
4-29-41

National daylight saving is entirely a
matter for Congress.

DAYLIGHT SAVING

18:31-32
7-15-41

Roosevelt's statements about reasons for.

DAYLIGHT SAVING

18:400-401
12-30-41

To be considered by leaders of Congress.
Number of kilowatt hours which could be saved.

DECENTRALIZATION OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 17:312

5-2-41

Report that some of the administrative agencies
might be transferred to the Middle West.
Activities of John Carmody.

DECENTRALIZATION OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 17:401-402

6-17-41

Mistaken report that the Interstate Commerce
Commission is to be moved from Washington.
Moving of some bureaus or commissions or agencies
is being studied.

DECENTRALIZATION OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 18:378-380

12-19-41

Possibility that some Government employees may
have to be moved because certain Government agencies,
bureaus, etc., will be moved out of the District
of Columbia, etc.

DECENTRALIZATION OF GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 18:395-396
12-30-41

A war measure. May cause hardship but necessary.

DE CHAZEAU, MELVIN 17:157; 164
2-28-41

Estimates of requirements for steel, used in the
Gano Dunn report on steel production.

DEFENSE AID REPORTS, DIVISION OF 18:156
9-16-41
Mentioned.

DEFENSE BONDS 18:359
12-12-41
Treasury report on the sale of bonds and stamps.

DEFENSE HIGHWAY BILL 18:307-308
11-18-41
Roosevelt's views on need of defense highways,
and the difficulty caused by authorizations of
a former Congress for ordinary State highway needs.

DEFENSE HIGHWAY BILL 18:313-314
11-21-41
Roosevelt's stand on the Defense Highway Bill.

DEFENSE HOUSING COORDINATION, DIVISION OF 17:401-402
6-17-41
Statement of Charles F. Palmer about moving of
Government agencies.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION 17:7-8
1-3-41
Roosevelt's review of steel production and present
plans for increase. Expects a report on question
of an increase in facilities.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION 17:17-18
1-7-41
Amount of appropriations, authorizations, etc.,
1940, 1941, 1942, for industrial plant, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION 17:156-162
2-28-41
Roosevelt's explanation of the Gano Dunn report
on the steel industry. Questions about Philip
Murray's plan for steel production; priorities.
Labor situation at Lackawanna. Proposals in
Congress for the investigation of the defense
program.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION 17:164-166
2-28-41
Press Release of the Gano Dunn report on steel
production.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION 17:169-171
3-4-41
Roosevelt's views on exaggerated stories of strikes
affecting defense production. Questions about
various plans for handling labor disputes in
defense plants; also alleged malpractices of unions.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:174-179

3-7-41

Roosevelt's and Frances Perkins' statements about the source of their estimate of the amount of production affected by strikes. Roosevelt's views on certain bottlenecks caused by strikes; on jurisdictional strikes; on a possible "top board," now being studied; etc. Roosevelt's remarks about "generalities." Question about drafting workers, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:201-202

3-18-41

Concern about the application of State sales taxes, etc., to materials brought into States for use in Government contracts. Roosevelt's comments.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:224

4-4-41

Question about the effect of the coal stoppage on.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:233

4-8-41

John D. Biggers' statement about the importance of the next hundred days in the production program. Roosevelt's views.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:235-347

5-23-41

Knudsen's statement about proposed new steel plants on the West Coast. Awaiting the new Dunn report, etc. Roosevelt's remarks on aluminium and magnesium plants on the West Coast and extensions to existing steel plants.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:249

4-11-41

Agreement of the Conference of Southern Governors with Roosevelt on policy on defense plants and contracts, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:354-357

5-23-41

Roosevelt's comparison of what was done in 1917-1918 and the speed of the first year of the present production effort. Unfairness of some newspaper columnists writing about defense production. Example - the production of tanks.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:358-361

5-28-41

Roosevelt's explanation of the summary of the new Dunn report, "Adequacy of the Steel Industry."

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:362-363

5-28-41

Questions about the prospective coal strike and Roosevelt's statement in his speech about labor and capital and defense production. Questions on Government labor objectives, possible legislation, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

17:422-423
6-27-41

Roosevelt's reply to questions about Lend-Lease and production, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:42
7-18-40

Question about construction of aluminum plants.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:58-59
7-25-41

Roosevelt's views on the Knudsen-Henderson controversy over priorities in automobile manufacture, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:86-87
8-19-41

Roosevelt's talk with Lord Beaverbrook.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:98-101
8-22-41

War Department check on Senator Byrd's figures regarding production of tanks, anti-aircraft guns, anti-tank guns, 81-mm. mortars, training planes, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:107-108
8-22-41

Question about whether production is satisfactory from the military viewpoint. Roosevelt's statements, and suggestion that Knudsen should be asked about airplane production.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:118
8-26-41

Roosevelt's conference with Colonel Knox and Francis Biddle about operating the Federal Shipbuilding plant. Further steps.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:135-138
9-2-41

Roosevelt's statement about stepping up production. Not yet ready to send Message to Congress. Use of money that has been appropriated. Intention of using money for the conversion of old factories to defense production, etc. Use of three shifts.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:147-153
9-5-41

Difficulty in giving the Press figures on the production of planes, tanks, munitions, etc. without making it easy for enemy agents to collect information. Plans for improving Government information service for the public and for Government officials, etc. etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:157-158
9-16-41

Reported statement of Averell Harriman about doubling of output. Roosevelt's views.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:249-254
10-24-41

Increase in demand for tanks and ordnance relative to tanks. Figures for production of materials no longer to be given.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:268-269

10-31-41

Rumors about the expansion of arms production.
Statement of Stacy May.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:274-275

10-31-41

Complaint about a defense industry being held up
for lack of water and sewers. Roosevelt's views on
certain applications for Government funds to build
facilities for defense industries.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:287

11-3-41

Questions about request for increased tank
production, etc.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:309-310

11-18-41

Supreme Court decision regarding State and local
sales taxes on national defense projects.
Bearing on cost-plus contracts.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:328-330

11-28-41

Status of movement to bar former public officials
from representing defense contractors, lobbying,
etc., for a certain length of time after leaving office.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:339-340

12-5-41

Status of a powder plant project supposed to be
located at Merrimack, Wisconsin.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:389

12-23-41

Winston Churchill's views on the future potentialities
of United States war production.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:396

12-30-41

Rumor that few defense factories are working seven
days. Roosevelt's explanation of possible reason.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:397

12-30-41

Roosevelt's views on unemployment resulting from
a change-over in factories.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION

18:398-399;

402-403

12-30-41

Roosevelt's account of his new War Program.
Necessary curtailment of some civilian production.
Percentage of national income to go into defense
activities.

DEFENSE PRODUCTION: see also OFFICE OF PRODUCTION
MANAGEMENT.

DEFENSE PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

18:275

10-31-41

Mentioned.

DEFENSIVE SEA AREAS

18:360
12-12-41

Order setting up eight areas.

DE GAULLE, CHARLES

17:316
5-16-41

Roosevelt has never heard of [idea of] sending a representative to De Gaulle's government, etc.

DE KAUFFMANN, HENRIK

17:237-238
4-8-41

Roosevelt discussed the question of taking over Danish ships with.

DE KAUFFMANN, HENRIK

17:260
4-15-41

Decision to disregard the order for his recall.

DELANO FAMILY

17:124
2-14-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the Delano family in Chile.

DE LAVAL CREAM SEPARATOR COMPANY

17:15
1-7-41

Roosevelt's idea that the De Laval factory can make parts for airplanes.

DEMOCRACIES

18:11-12
7-8-41

Roosevelt's reading of a letter from a recently naturalized citizen, telling why he is glad he is an American citizen.

DEMOCRACIES

18:79
8-16-41

Roosevelt's views on need to bring horrors of Nazi domination to the attention of.

DEMOCRACIES

18:89
8-19-41

Opinion on the effect of the Atlantic Charter meeting on the conduct of the war by the Democracies.

DEMOCRACIES

18:90
8-19-41

Roosevelt's talk with Churchill about the tendency of Democracies to be "on the crest of the wave one minute, and in the depths of despair the next minute." Attitude about Russian successes, etc.

DENMARK

17:170
3-4-41

Danish situation under study.

DENMARK

17:197
3-14-41

And the food situation in Europe.

DENMARK

17:237-238

4-8-41

Question whether Danish ships taken over will be used to transport munitions to Yugoslavia. Roosevelt asking Congress for legislation regarding the Danish ships; discussed it with the Danish Minister, etc.

DENMARK

17:245

4-11-41

Agreement with the U.S. about Greenland. Status of Greenland under the Monroe Doctrine and under the Joint Resolution regarding the Western Hemisphere.

DENMARK

17:260-263

4-15-41

Danish Minister's decision to disregard the order for his recall. Historical interpretation of the Monroe Doctrine with special reference to Denmark and Greenland. U.S. now considers Danish Government a government under duress.

DENNY, LUDWELL

17:384

6-6-41

Roosevelt's view on Denny's story in the New York World-Telegram.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

17:65-68

1-10-41

Roosevelt's statements about bases in the British West Indies; population problem in Puerto Rico, etc. Question about Pacific bases.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

17:100

1-31-41

Rumor about twenty destroyers being traded for a battleship.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

17:118

2-11-41

Reported statement of Wendell Willkie about lending destroyers.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

17:125

2-14-41

Roosevelt's comments on a question about a misunderstanding or seeming difference between Roosevelt, Willkie and Secretary Knox about destroyers.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

17:135-136

2-18-41

Destroyer program running ahead of schedule. Roosevelt's remarks on estimates of time required to turn out destroyers, etc.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

17:140

2-21-41

Question about Passamaquoddy as an American-Canadian naval base.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

17:244
4-11-41

No question of transferring more destroyers to Britain at this time.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

17:288
4-25-41

Protection of bases by patrols.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

17:414
6-27-41

The Government has never taken up the question of bases with Ireland.

DESTROYERS AND BASES

18:26
7-11-41

Americans working on bases all over the world. American steel in bases. How paid for. Willkie's suggestion about bases in Ireland.

DETROIT

17:163
2-28-41

Roosevelt has had no report on the strike at.

DETROIT

17:294-295
4-25-41

Defense industries in Detroit and the Board of Commerce and Industry concerned over the refusal of the Canadian Government to permit supplies to be transferred to Canada in trucks.

DE VALERA, EAMON

17:203-204
3-18-41

Request for food and arms. Roosevelt's comment.

DEVERS, JACOB L.

17:211-212
3-31-41

Present at Press Conference following inspection of Fort Bragg. Remarks about the camp, etc.

DICTATORSHIPS

17:291-294
4-25-41

Roosevelt's views on those who think the dictators will win and we might as well accept it.

DIMOND, ANTHONY J.

18:107
8-22-41

Statement in the Congressional Record about Japanese fishing in Alaskan waters.

DIRIGIBLES: see NAVY.

DIRKSEN, EVERETT M.

17:109
2-7-41

Amendment to the Lend-Lease Bill mentioned.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

17:28-29

1-7-41

Contracts for public buildings outside the District of Columbia to be held in abeyance. List of buildings inside the District for which funds are asked.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

17:125

2-14-41

Vacancy on the Public Utilities Commission.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

17:136

2-18-41

Roosevelt's remarks about an application for the vacancy in the District Courts.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

17:297

4-29-41

Question about the Overton Plan.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

17:372-373

6-3-41

Red, white and blue automobile tags wanted for the District.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

17:399

6-17-41

Crime wave. Lack of sufficient policemen.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

18:20

7-11-41

Earl Godwin's remarks about how hard Commissioner J. Russell Young is working.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

18:34

7-15-41

Need of rent control in.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

18:44

7-22-41

Roosevelt's talk with Earl Godwin about the appointment of Guy Mason as Commissioner.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

18:160

9-16-41

Proposal to bring part of Arlington County back into.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

18:377

12-19-41

District's Employment Service is under W.P.A.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

18:378-379

12-19-41

Possibility of certain Government agencies, bureaus, etc., being moved out to other cities.

DODD, WILLIAM E.

17:97-100

1-31-41

Story, now being published, verified by Roosevelt as told him by Dodd, in regard to remarks made by Senator Wheeler about the Nazis, etc., at a dinner at Tugwell's home in 1934.

DONG DANG, FRENCH INDO CHINA

17:337
5-20-41

Roosevelt's remarks about editorials on Dakar and.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J.

17:113
2-7-41

May see Roosevelt when he returns. Has no official status.

DONOVAN, WILLIAM J.

17:411
6-24-41

Report that Donovan has been given a high position in military intelligence.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

17:353-354
5-23-41

Companies appearing before Doughton's committee.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

18:28-29
7-15-41

Conference with Roosevelt and Jere Cooper.

DOUGHTON, ROBERT L.

18:30
7-15-41

Statement after the tax conference.

DOUGLAS DAM

18:340
12-5-41

Roosevelt's views on the value of the proposed dam to defense.

DUNN, GANO

17:156-161;164-166
2-28-41

Roosevelt's explanation of Dunn's report on the steel industry; also press release on the report.

DUNN, GANO

17:174
3-7-41

Mentioned.

DUNN, GANO

17:346
5-23-41

O.P.M. awaiting the new Dunn report before going ahead with new steel plants on the West Coast.

DUNN, GANO

17:358-361
5-28-41

Roosevelt has Dunn's new report, Adequacy of the Steel Industry. Roosevelt's explanation of the summary.

DURNO, GEORGE

18:291
11-7-41

Roosevelt's joking remarks to Durno about going into a book [The Public Papers.]

DUTCH EAST INDIES

17:154-155
2-25-41

Roosevelt has not heard of any suggestion about ceding islands in the East Indies to Japan.
Question about increasing the importation of raw rubber from the East Indies.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

17:265
4-18-41

Diplomatic and naval representatives meeting in Singapore.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

18:401
12-30-41

Churchill's statement regarding.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

17:133
2-18-41

Roosevelt's remarks about a school bus driver and the owner of a garage.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

18:109
8-22-41

And equalization taxation rate question.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

18:170
9-19-41

Suggestion that the old Post Office Building in Poughkeepsie be used to house volunteer defense committees, etc.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

18:280-282
11-3-41

Substance of remarks Roosevelt will make to the Conference of Dutchess County Teachers.

DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK

18:287
11-3-41

Settlement of.

DUTCH WEST INDIES

17:262
4-15-41

Mentioned.

DYKSTRA, CLARENCE A.

17:220
4-1-41

No successor chosen.

EARLE, GEORGE H.

17:149
2-25-41

Reference to Earle and the "Battle of the Bottles in the Balkans."

EARLY, STEPHEN T.

17:173-174
3-7-41

Roosevelt's jokes about the clock with which Early tried to get him on time to Press Conference.

EASTMAN, CARLOS

17:123
2-14-41

Present at Press Conference #718.

EASTMAN, JOSEPH B.

18:384
12-23-41

Appointment as Director of the Office of
Defense Transportation.

ECCLES, MARRINER S.

17:76
1-14-41

Question whether there has been an agreement
between Eccles and Morgenthau.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

17:112
2-7-41

Rumor of the possibility of an interdepartmental
committee being established to handle economic defense
problems. Roosevelt's remarks on what is being done
about foreign and domestic trade, etc.

ECONOMIC DEFENSE BOARD

18:73
8-1-41

New board relates to foreign, not domestic,
economic defense.

ECONOMIC DEFENSE BOARD

18:122
8-26-41

And the problem of priorities.

ECUADOR

17:124
2-14-41

Roosevelt's remark about planning a trip to.

ECUADOR

18:29-30
7-15-41

Question about the Peruvian-Ecuadorean difficulty
referred to State Department.

ECUADOR

18:75
8-1-41

Roosevelt's comments on the end of the boundary dispute

EDISON, CHARLES

18:339
12-5-41

Conference with Roosevelt.

EDUCATION

18:209; 214-215
10-10-41

Number of persons disqualified under Selective
Service because of educational reasons.

EDUCATION

18:218-219
10-10-41

Suggestion regarding Army selectees disqualified
for educational reasons. Education a State or local
problem. Roosevelt's views on Federal aid to
education. Larger part of people handicapped in
education come from the South.

EDUCATION

18:280-282
11-3-41

Roosevelt's views on giving school children first-
hand knowledge of the work of the world, etc.

EGYPT

17:246-249

4-11-41

Roosevelt's assurance that American ships can carry war materials for a neutral power through the Red Sea for Egypt.

EGYPT

17:282

4-22-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about shipments to England from Egypt to Dakar.

EGYPT

18:98-99

8-22-41

American tanks now being used by the British in.

EIRE

17:195

3-14-41

Irish Defense Minister has come here to ask aid, etc.

EIRE

17:203-204

3-18-41

De Valera's request for food and arms.
Roosevelt's comment.

EIRE

17:331-332; 334

5-20-41

U.S. offer to the Irish Government to sell or charter ships to take food to Ireland, etc.

EIRE

17:335

5-20-41

Roosevelt's views on question of supplying defense materials to.

EIRE

17:361-362

5-28-41

No word from the Irish Minister in regard to the offer of food and ships, etc.

EIRE

17:414-415

6-27-41

Visit of Irish legislators to Roosevelt. Reasons why arms have not been sent. Question of bases in Ireland. Ships leased and loaned.

EIRE

17:416

6-27-41

Question about whether rifles will be sent to Ireland. Other arms wanted.

EIRE

18:26

7-11-41

Willkie's suggestion about establishing bases in.

ELECTIONS

18:7-8

7-1-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the use of voting machines in New York State.

ELECTIONS

18:166

9-19-41

Printed talk about whether there will be elections in 1942. Roosevelt's comment.

ELECTIONS

18:259
10-28-41

Roosevelt to vote in Hyde Park.

ELECTIONS

18:283
11-3-41

Roosevelt's plans to vote. Democrats on the ticket in Hyde Park.

ELIOT, CHARLES W.

17:343
5-23-41

Mentioned.

ELLENDER AMENDMENT

17:151-152
2-25-41Roosevelt refuses to comment on the amendment.
Opinion on the Hill about the amendment.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

17:60
1-7-41

To continue work on the problem of retail prices.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

17:242
4-11-41

Miss Elliott's Consumer Protection office merged with Leon Henderson's office.

ELLIOTT, HARRIET

17:278-279
4-22-41

Roosevelt suggests that May Craig see Miss Elliott about the rise in the prices of meats.

EMERGENCY: see NATIONAL EMERGENCY.EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT: see OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT.

"EMINENT DOMAIN"

17:238-239
4-8-41

Use of the "Right of Eminent Domain" in seizing foreign ships.

EMPLOYMENT

17:5
1-3-41

Training program for shipbuilding. National Youth Administration training program. Labor Unions, etc.

EMPLOYMENT

17:19-21; 22
1-7-41

Number included in all kinds of training, in the civilian training program. Changes in the Civilian Pilot Training Program.

EMPLOYMENT

17:30-32; 34
1-7-41

Effect of the defense program on employment. Residue of unemployable left on W.P.A. rolls.

EMPLOYMENT

17:114-115

2-7-41

Plans for time when defense employment must be cut down. Authorizations for projects to be taken up then. To discuss problem of highways with Commissioner MacDonald.

EMPLOYMENT

18:347

12-9-41

Effect of speed-up in defense industries on unemployment in the automobile industry.

ERICSSON, LIEF

17:261

4-15-41

Mentioned.

ESKIMOS

17:261

4-15-41

Mentioned.

ESPIONAGE

17:402

6-17-41

Subversive activities engaged in by German consuls. Charges against other consuls.

ESPIONAGE

18:33

7-15-41

Work of German agents in the United States.

ESPIONAGE

18:147-149; 151

9-5-41

Collection of information on defense production by German agents.

ESPIONAGE: see also FIFTH COLUMN.

ESSARY, FRED

17:191-192

3-14-41

Essary's story in the Baltimore Sun of the transfer of ships to Great Britain.

ETHRIDGE, MARK

17:366

5-28-41

Mentioned.

EXCESS PROFITS TAX: see CORPORATION AND EXCESS PROFITS TAX.

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

17:243

4-11-41

Roosevelt's statement about the transfer of certain agencies to the Executive Office of the President; also about the creation of the Office of Emergency Management.

EXPORT CONTROL ACT

17:64

1-10-41

Proclamation putting additional materials under the export licensing system.

EXPORT CONTROL ACT

17:73
1-10-41

Question about Latin America referred to
Colonel Maxwell.

EXPORT CONTROL ACT

17:104
2-4-41

Commodities placed by proclamation under the
export licensing system.

FAIRLESS, BENJAMIN F.

17:249
4-11-41

Roosevelt did not discuss the steel pact with.

FAIRLESS, BENJAMIN F.

17:256-257
4-15-41

Suggestion that Roosevelt's talk with Fairless,
Olds and Murray had something to do with the
steel strike settlement.

FALA

18:43
7-18-41

Early's question to Roosevelt about hearing Fala
during the Press Conference.

FALANGE

18:318
11-25-41

Article in Time Magazine on Chile being widely
used by the Falangist press.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

17:87
1-21-41

Mentioned.

FAR EAST

17:120; 121; 122
2-11-41

Roosevelt's statement that if the United States
should get into war in the Far East, it would not
affect deliveries to Britain. Roosevelt's view
of the danger of war in the Pacific.

FAR EAST

17:126
2-14-41

No news except that the Japanese Ambassador is
to present his credentials.

FAR EAST

17:140
2-21-41

Nothing to say on the situation in.

FAR EAST

17:265
4-18-41

Roosevelt's reply to a question whether we have
engaged in any consultations on general Far Eastern
policy.

FAR EAST

18:59-60
7-25-41

Roosevelt's views on how well the public is
informed of the Far Eastern situation; also on
the effect of events in the Far East on the public
awareness of the world situation.

FAR EAST

18:64
7-29-41

Roosevelt refuses comment on questions on export control and prices, in relation to Japan.

FAR EAST

18:73
8-1-41

Roosevelt knows of no new happening.

FAR EAST

18:79
8-16-41

Mentioned.

FAR EAST

18:82
8-16-41

Roosevelt to talk with Hull about.

FAR EAST

18:299
11-14-41

Realization of American people of the emergency in the Far East, etc.

FAR EAST

18:325-328
11-28-41

American desire for peace and non-aggression in the Pacific.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

17:37
1-7-41

Proposal regarding the 3-cent rate on first-class postage.

FARLEY, JAMES A.

17:375
6-3-41

Question of appointment of a Marshal for the Southern District of New York sent to.

FASCISM

18:318
11-25-41

Article in Time Magazine on Chile being widely used by the Fascist press.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

17:83
1-17-41

Roosevelt will take the matter of the F.C.C. up next week.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

17:122
2-11-41

No decision yet on appointment to vacancy.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

17:315-316
5-16-41

Roosevelt's stand on question whether he knew in advance about the F.C.C. regulations on broadcasting.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

18:27
7-11-41

No decision on vacancy. Report about Eddie Roddan.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION 18:201
10-3-41
Question about an appointment to.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION 17:121
2-11-41
Roosevelt's conference with the S.E.C. and F.D.I.C.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION 18:40-41
7-18-41
Plan of Leland Olds for a Government corporation
to buy steam generators, etc.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION 18:68
7-29-41
Working with O.P.M. on ways of building up
deficiencies in power.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY 17:230- 240
4-8-41
Cooperation in the national Conference of U.S.O., etc.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY 17:326-327;
339-340
5-20-41
To have a representative on the Board for
Civilian Defense.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY 18:231-232
10-17-41
Roosevelt's letter to Paul McNutt about water
and sewage systems of Philadelphia.

FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING AND DRYDOCK COMPANY 18:89
8-19-41
Conference about the strike.

FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING AND DRYDOCK COMPANY 18:101
8-22-41
Strike situation.

FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING AND DRYDOCK COMPANY 18:118
8-26-41
Roosevelt's conference with Colonel Knox and
Francis Biddle about operating the plant.
Further steps.

FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING AND DRYDOCK COMPANY 18:161
9-16-41
Question about the conference.

FELIX, PRINCE OF LUXEMBOURG 17:123
2-14-41
Present at Press Conference #718.

FIFTH COLUMN 17:362
5-28-41
Roosevelt expects to go on "the way we are doing"
in regard to fifth column activities.

FIFTH COLUMN

18:372-373

12-16-41

Interest in part of Secretary Knox's report dealing with fifth column activity. Subject being analyzed, etc.

FIFTH COLUMN: see also ESPIONAGE.

FINE ARTS, COMMISSION OF

18:134

9-2-41

Approval of the Pentagon.

FINE ARTS, COMMISSION OF

18:202-203

10-7-41

Roosevelt has had the Commission look over a certain picture for the White House.

FINLAND

18:291-292

11-7-41

No indication that Finland may withdraw from the war.

FISH, HAMILTON

17:336

5-20-41

Prediction that Roosevelt will declare a full emergency within a week.

FISH, HAMILTON

18:8

7-1-41

Conducting a poll. Roosevelt's comment.

FISH, HAMILTON

18:102-103

8-22-41

Addressed America First rally. Reported statement as to what will happen to America if Germany loses. Roosevelt's comments, etc.

FLEMING, [PHILIP B. ?]

17:140

2-21-41

Recommendation in speech regarding week-end pay and Saturday-Sunday work.

FLEMING, PHILIP B.

18:339

12-5-41

Roosevelt has not considered a successor.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

17:28

1-7-41

Reduction in expenditures recommended for flood control.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

18:66-67

7-29-41

Flood Control Bill includes defense projects and authorizations for others. Non-defense authorizations to be help for later construction. Allegheny Reservoir a power project.

FLORIDA SHIP CANAL

18:296

11-7-41

Part of the Omnibus Rivers and Harbors Bill.

FLY, JAMES L.

17:366

5-28-41

Mentioned.

FLYNN, EDWARD J.

17:375
6-3-41

Question of appointment of a Marshal for the Southern District of New York sent to.

FLYNN, [EDWARD J. ?]

18:258
10-24-41

Rumor of resignation.

FOOD: see RELIEF ABROAD.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

17:57-58
1-7-41

Mentioned.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

17:100-102
1-31-41

Roosevelt has no information on the action of the Department with regard to the Company. Question whether the Government has the right to take over the plant.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY

17:227-228
4-4-41

Roosevelt does not consider the Ford situation serious for defense yet. Roosevelt has not talked it over with the Governor of Michigan.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

17:347
5-23-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer question about the "general European situation."

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

18:59-60
7-25-41

Roosevelt's views on how well the American public is informed on the international situation.

FOREIGN POLICY

17:265
4-18-41

Roosevelt's reply to a question whether the U.S. has engaged in any consultations on general policy in the Far East.

FOREIGN POLICY

17:284-285
4-25-41

Speeches made by Secretaries Hull, Knox and Wickard. Roosevelt's comment.

FOREIGN POLICY

18:161
9-16-41

Roosevelt's views on "dragging" party politics into the question of.

FOREIGN POLICY

18:189
9-30-41

Governor Stassen's statement at the Conference of Governors on support of.

FOREIGN POLICY

18:324-328
11-28-41

"American policy of infinite patience" in regard to Japan. Roosevelt's exposition of the Government's policy toward Japanese aggression; China; etc., etc.

FORRESTAL, JAMES V.

18:78
8-16-41

Mentioned.

FORSTER, RUDOLPH

17:345
5-23-41

Mentioned.

FORSTER, RUDOLPH

18:41
7-18-41

Mentioned.

FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA

17:211-212
3-31-41

Roosevelt's Press Conference with General Devers,
following inspection of Fort Bragg.

FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA

17:213
4-1-41

Mentioned.

FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA

17:218
4-1-41

Mentioned.

FORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE

17:66-67
1-10-41

Roosevelt's views on its value as a naval base.

FORT DIX, NEW JERSEY

17:364
5-28-41

Reported statement made by General Powell to
the 44th Division at Fort Dix.

FORT JACKSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

17:209-210
3-31-41

Roosevelt's Press Conference after inspection of
Fort Jackson. Roosevelt's and General Shedd's
remarks about the rebuilding of the camp, etc.

FORT JACKSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

17:218
4-1-41

Mentioned.

FORT [GEORGE G.] MEADE

17:116
2-7-41

Mentioned as Camp Meade.

FORT NIAGARA, NEW YORK

17:395
6-10-41

Mentioned.

"FORTY FATHOM CLUB"

18:61
7-25-41

Mentioned

FOUR FREEDOMS

18:196
10-3-41

Religion in Russia and.

FRANCE

17:50
1-7-41

Cause of increase in national debt.

FRANCE

17:120
2-11-41

Roosevelt knows nothing about the French situation except what he reads in the papers.

FRANCE

17:197-198; 201
3-14-41

Questions about whether the United States should send food to unoccupied France.

FRANCE

17:203
3-18-41

Red Cross taking care of shipment of food to France.

FRANCE

17:314-317
5-16-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer questions on Admiral Leahy, on Martinique, on the status of Franco-American relations since his statement on Vichy collaboration, and other questions.

FRANCE

17:344
5-23-41

Roosevelt refuses to comment on French situation in the light of the recent statement of Vichy spokesmen.

FRANCE

17:381
6-6-41

Question whether French ships are included in seizure of foreign merchant ships.

FRANCE

17:389
6-6-41

No improvement at this time in regard to.

FRANCE

18:65
7-29-41

Question about the Vichy Government's action in connection with Indo-China and that in connection with Syria.

FRANCE

18:75
8-1-41

Question about the possibility of Lend-Lease aid to the Free French forces.

FRANCE

18:82
8-16-41

Roosevelt not "fully up on" the French situation. To see Hull tomorrow.

FRANCE

18:154
9-5-41

Question about Lend-Lease for the Free French referred to the State Department.

FRANCE

18:177-178
9-23-41

Armed American merchant ships in the quasi war with France.

FRANCE

18:243
10-21-41

German submarines based in occupied France.

FRANCE 18:304
11-14-41
And the International Settlement.

FRANCE 18:315
11-21-41
Question about breaking diplomatic relations
with Vichy.

FRANCE 18:335-336
12-2-41
Vichy Government and the sending of Japanese
armed forces into Japan.

FRANCE 18:380
12-19-41
Question about Saint Pierre and Miquelon
referred to State Department.

FRANKENSTEEN, RICHARD T. 17:394
6-10-41
And negotiations about the North American
Aviation strike.

FRANKFORD ARSENAL 18:232
10-17-41
Mentioned.

FRANKLIN, JAY 17:374-375
6-3-41
Interchange between Roosevelt and Jay Franklin
on the subject of newspaper columnists.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY 17:137
2-18-41
Roosevelt may go to Hyde Park to go over material for.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY 17:412
6-27-41
Arrangements for the dedication.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY 18:61
7-25-41
Fred Shipman made a report on the Library. Attendance

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY 18:163-164
9-19-41
Roosevelt getting his naval books ready to be sent
to the National Archives and then to the Library.
Attendance at the Library.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY 18:284-287
11-3-41
Attendance. Will soon be pressed for space.
Roosevelt's account of the manuscripts to be
placed in the Library. Books. Microfilm. Oak
trees. Indian relics.

FREEZING OF FOREIGN FUNDS: see BANKING? CURRENCY,
CREDIT AND BULLION.

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS 17:124
2-14-41
Mentioned.

GEORGE, WALTER F.

17:28

1-7-41

Roosevelt has not yet talked to George about the St. Lawrence.

GEORGE, WALTER F.

18:50-51

7-22-41

Conference with Roosevelt and others.

GEORGE WASHINGTON NATIONAL FOREST

17:284

4-25-41

Mentioned.

GEORGIA

18:273

10-31-41

And Social Security.

GERMANY

17:7

1-3-41

Roosevelt's explanation of a statement in his Fireside Chat about war supplies being shipped into.

GERMANY

17:50

1-7-41

Cause of increase in national debt.

GERMANY

17:64

1-10-41

Copper reaching Germany through other countries.

GERMANY

17:94-95

1-24-41

Impression given by German (and other Axis) newspapers that American production is all tied up by strikes, etc.

GERMANY

17:136-137

2-18-41

Question about Germany's responsibility for feeding population of conquered countries.

GERMANY

17:167

3-4-41

Report that John Cudahy is going to Germany to see Hitler.

GERMANY

17:226

4-4-41

Question whether any action is contemplated in connection with German sabotage.

GERMANY

17:245

4-11-41

Roosevelt's proclamation of a state of war between Germany and Italy - and Yugoslavia.

GERMANY

17:254

4-15-41

Reports that Japan is leasing battleships to.

GERMANY

17:262
4-15-41

Overthrow of the Danish Government. State Department's position with regard to the present Government of Denmark.

GERMANY

17:282
4-22-41

Roosevelt has no information that the Germans are moving to the West Coast of Africa.

GERMANY

17:310
5-2-41

John Cudahy's story about a possible invasion of the United States by Germany.

GERMANY

17:310
5-2-41

Question about the British desire for more active U.S. participation in the economic blockade of Germany referred to the State Department. Desire for general freezing of Axis funds.

GERMANY

17:318
5-16-41

Action of the German Government in extending combat zones to the Red Sea area.

GERMANY

17:382-387
6-6-41

Roosevelt's remarks about certain American newspapers which spread Nazi propaganda. Instructions about stories to be circulated about Ambassador Winant's visit.

GERMANY

17:402
6-17-41

German consuls in the United States known to have engaged in subversive activities.

GERMANY

18:6
7-1-41

Unreliability of reports on the "Russian-German" war.

GERMANY

18:13-14
7-8-41

Roosevelt's reply to question whether he was aware that Germany intended to occupy Iceland.

GERMANY

18:33
7-15-41

Roosevelt's remarks about work of German agents in the U.S. Reports of the Hess proposal to Britain. Roosevelt's comment.

GERMANY

18:45
7-22-41

Statement of Sumner Welles about new acts of aggression.

GERMANY

18:72-73
8-1-41

Roosevelt's remark about German military experts and the Russian resistance.

GERMANY

18:125
8-29-41

Question whether a reply was ever received on the Robin Moor sinking referred to State Dept.

GERMANY

18:138

9-2-41

Roosevelt's statement about defeating Hitlerism.

GERMANY

18:147-149; 151

9-5-41

Collection of information on defense production by German agents.

GERMANY

18:166

9-19-41

Did not know extent of ships being sunk by the Allies in World War I.

GERMANY

18:220-221

10-10-41

Report in Berlin of Roosevelt's letter to Stalin.

GERMANY

18:241

10-21-41

The "so-called" blockade by.

GERMANY

18:257-258

10-24-41

Report of Nazi bombing in the Red Sea .
Roosevelt's joke about Hitler.

GERMANY

18:260-261

10-28-41

Roosevelt will not release for publication the German map of Latin America. Number of countries changed on the map. Newspaper story of a German plan for eliminating Christianity.

GERMANY

18:263-264

10-28-41

Claim that the map of Latin America Roosevelt has is a forgery. Claim that Roosevelt torpedoed the Kearny.

GERMANY

18:268

10-31-41

Question about the possibility of a severance of diplomatic relations with.

GERMANY

18:269-272

10-31-41

Reason why any sinkings of German submarines will be kept secret. Experience of World War I, etc.

GERMANY

18:278-279

11-3-41

Criticism of continuance of U.S. diplomatic relations with Germany. Roosevelt's views of our "acting on the defense," and of the usefulness of diplomatic relations. German attempt to infiltrate Liberia.

GERMANY

18:282

11-3-41

Hitler's statement about America and a shooting war.

GERMANY

18:325

11-28-41

Parallel between Japanese expedition to Indo-China and Hitler methods in Germany.

GERMANY

18:387-392

12-23-41

Winston Churchill's views in answer to questions on the possibility of a loss of morale in Germany; on the effect of the German retreat from Russia; on a possible new German offensive; on German supply of war materials; on the possibility of an internal collapse.

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

17:237

4-8-41

Mentioned.

GLASS, CARTER

17:98

1-31-41

Reported to have been present at a dinner at Tugwell's house attended by Ambassador William E. Dodd and Burton Wheeler.

GODWIN, EARL

18:202-203

10-7-41

Roosevelt's talk with Godwin about a book and a picture.

GODWIN, EARL

18:383

12-23-41

Roosevelt's remark to Winston Churchill about Godwin.

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY

18:69

7-29-41

Reported statement of Senator D. Worth Clark on.

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY

18:122

8-26-41

And the problem of priorities.

GOOD NEIGHBOR POLICY

18:267

10-31-41

Work of Josephus Daniels for.

GOODYEAR RUBBER COMPANY

17:155

2-25-41

Estimate of the extent of the supply of raw rubber.

GORE BILL

18:203

10-7-41

Roosevelt has not seen the Gore bill on price ceilings.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

17:37-38

1-7-41

Secretary Morgenthau's recommendation regarding the earmarking of taxes for retirement of defense obligations; also on repealing tax exemptions.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

17:42; 44-45; 50

1-7-41

Morgenthau's stand on repealing tax exemptions. Financing of the defense program through borrowing. Individual investors to be given opportunity to buy Government securities. Long term bonds. Interest charges. Why U.S. Government bonds are safe.

GOVERNMENT BONDS

18:400

12-30-41

Suggestion that Defense Bonds now be called War Bonds. Roosevelt's view.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

17:28-29

1-7-41

Contracts for public buildings outside the District of Columbia to be held in abeyance.

GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF

18:189

9-30-41

Governor Stassen's statement at.

GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF

18:375-376

12-19-41

Cooperation with the Federal Government in defense. Six clauses of the program.

GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF SOUTHERN

17:235-237

4-8-41

Conference to discuss furthering defense industries. Roosevelt's views on principles which should govern location of defense plants and military camps, etc.

GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF SOUTHERN

17:249

4-11-41

Agreement with Roosevelt on policy on defense plants and contracts.

GRADY, [HENRY F. ?]

17:93

1-24-41

Mentioned.

GRADY, HENRY F.

18:154

9-5-41

Rumor that he is to replace Francis Sayre.

GRAND COULEE DAM

17:276

4-22-41

Henry Kaiser helped to build.

GRANT, ULYSSES S.

18:211

10-10-41

Had false teeth.

GRAVELLY POINT AIRPORT

17:296; 298

4-29-41

Roosevelt's chat with Earl Godwin about the Washington National Airport. Roosevelt's inspection.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:2

1-3-41

Roosevelt to send the Senate a name for Ambassador next week. Meanwhile sending Harry Hopkins over as Roosevelt's personal representative.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:4; 5-6

1-3-41

Harry Hopkins to go to England. Not to be Ambassador. Kennedy's resignation not yet effective.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:5

1-3-41

Newspaper story from London that the United States is giving more ships to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:8-9

1-3-41

Suspension of 8-hour day for workers on certain bases leased from Britain. Question whether Great Britain will benefit from the U.S. shipbuilding program - an "if" question.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:13

1-7-41

British to continue to pay cash for some time.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:50

1-7-41

Cause of increase in national debt.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:63

1-7-41

Ambassador not yet named. To be named soon.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:64-65

1-10-41

Questions about the proposed legislation [Lend-Lease] to aid Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:68-72

1-10-41

And the Lend-Lease Bill.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:72-73

1-10-41

Roosevelt has been too busy to send up his nomination for Ambassador to.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:73

1-10-41

No comment on the phrase "a bridge to Britain."

GREAT BRITAIN

17:74-75

1-14-41

Roosevelt has not named an Ambassador. Has made up his mind about it, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:78-79

1-17-41

Questions whether Kennedy is still the Ambassador, and if his speech will be official. Rumor regarding J. G. Winant as Ambassador.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:81

1-17-41

No recent word about urgent need for aid. Italian newspaper story about the aid-to-Britain policy.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:82

1-17-41

Rumor that the Lend-Lease Bill would make it possible for the United States to purchase the British Navy.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:90

1-24-41

Reason why Roosevelt cannot make any announcement about an Ambassador.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:98

1-31-41

Roosevelt has not yet selected an Ambassador for.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:100

1-31-41

Questions about the appointment of an Ambassador to.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:108

2-4-41

Senator Wheeler's statement about airplanes being sold to Britain. Roosevelt's comment.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:110-114

2-7-41

Roosevelt's review of the qualifications of J. G. Winant as Ambassador, etc. Possibility of the appointment of a Minister to Great Britain. Hopkins to return soon. Rumor that Ben Cohen will go to Britain as Counsellor. Question about Ambassador Biddle.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:118

2-11-41

Reported statement of Wendell Willkie about lending destroyers to.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:120

2-11-41

Roosevelt's statement that if the United States should get into war in the Far East, it would not affect deliveries to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:127

2-14-41

Statement of Bertram Cruger, quoting Roosevelt on Britain's ability to win.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:128-131

2-18-41

Appointment of Averell Harriman as Defense-Expediter under Lend Lease; to go to Britain. Roosevelt's explanation of the way priorities and Lend-Lease will work. Harriman's status, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:151-152

2-25-41

Roosevelt's view on amendments to the Lend Lease Bill. Statement of policy of the Government about aid to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:181-186

3-11-41

List approved, of materials under the Lend Lease Act to be sent to Britain. Details of Lend-Lease arrangements.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:191-193

3-14-41

Story in the Baltimore Sun on the transfer of ships to Britain. Roosevelt's statements about the type of ships. No Springfield rifles on the list.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:194

3-14-41

And Lend-Lease aid.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:199-200; 201
3-18-41

Roosevelt has been talking with Dr. Parran and the Secretary of Agriculture about problem of food, etc. for Britain. To make a report. Britain sending someone to represent their Food Ministry. To come partly out of Lend-Lease.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:203
3-18-41

Roosevelt says it is a secret - when the United States will start turning over ships to Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:215
4-1-41

And Lend-Lease.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:220
4-1-41

Roosevelt not planning to set up any kind of separate organization to handle shipments to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:222
4-4-41

Reports of staff talks between Great Britain and the U.S. on the question of convoying.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:231; 232
4-8-41

O.P.M. figures on disbursements for defense materials and construction do not include any payments on British orders.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:244
4-11-41

No question of transferring more destroyers at this time.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:255-256
4-15-41

Press reports on the British situation. Roosevelt's comment.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:265
4-18-41

Diplomatic and naval representatives meeting in Singapore.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:275-276
4-22-41

Report from London about British concern over public opinion in this country. Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about the effect of British reverses in Balkans on Lend-Lease shipments.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:281-282
4-22-41

Roosevelt's view that the war will only be won by keeping the British supplied with materials, etc. Refuses to answer questions about certain means of delivery.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:299
4-29-41

Reported statement of Admiral Stark about possible transfer of foreign ships to.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:302-303
4-29-41

Questions about the combat zone around.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:310

5-2-41

Question about the British desire for more active U.S. participation in the economic blockade of Germany referred to the State Department.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:342-343

5-23-41

Question whether the Neutrality Act will interfere with the delivery of goods to.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:355-357

5-23-41

Problem of priority on the production of tanks. British advice.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:365

5-28-41

Ship that found the Bismarck was manned and owned by the British.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:369-370

5-28-41

Questions about the ability of the U.S. to get war supplies to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:383-387

6-6-41

German propaganda order to Nazi sympathizers in the U.S. to spread certain stories about Britain as soon as Ambassador Winant arrives.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:406-408

6-24-41

British request for American mechanics as volunteers to a civilian technical corps. Legality of such enlistments, as well as enlistments in British armed forces, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

17:414

6-27-41

Roosevelt's statement about the British, and bases in Ireland.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:26

7-11-41

American steel in bases abroad. American workmen working on bases all over the world, paid for by the British Government.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:33

7-15-41

Roosevelt's comment on a newspaper story about the Hess proposal.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:42-43

7-18-41

Negotiations still going on about lend-lease assistance to Great Britain. Roosevelt's views on question of Britain reselling at a profit.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:57

7-25-41

New York Times story about a dispatch from London about Lend-Lease.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:82-83
8-16-41

Documentation of the Atlantic Charter meeting by the Ministry of Information. Roosevelt's surprise at the preparations of the British.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:86-87
8-19-41

Roosevelt's talk with Lord Beaverbrook about military production, needs, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:90-91
8-19-41

Churchill's confidence that Britain will win the war. Talk with Roosevelt about tendency of people in the Democracies, etc. Attitude about Russian successes.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:98-99
8-22-41

Discrepancies between statements of Senator Byrd and actual facts on delivery of tanks to Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:101-102
8-22-41

Roosevelt's remark about a press association report on Roosevelt's accord with British policy on Iran.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:118-122
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on rumors being circulated about Lend-Lease being misused by the British.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:125-127
8-29-41

Roosevelt's description of what John Biggers will do in London.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:183-185
9-30-41

Significance to American defense of the cargo carried by the Pink Star.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:186
9-30-41

Certain proportion of supplies allocated to Britain now reallocated to Russia. Suggestion that all production be diverted to Russia from Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:204
10-7-41

Report of return of tankers by Great Britain.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:223-225
10-14-41

Amounts of Lend-Lease aid to Britain and other countries during September. Other aid in exports to Britain, paid for in cash. Increase of Lend-Lease over cash orders.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:226
10-14-41

Lend-Lease aid to Poles and Norwegians in.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:304
11-14-41

And the International Settlement.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:310
11-18-41

Reports of an agreement regarding exemption of British and American private taxes for defense purposes.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:354-357
12-9-41

System of giving out war news in London.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:358-359; 361
12-12-41

Offer of Churchill and Beaverbrook to turn over to the United States the output of certain shell-making plants, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:384-385
12-23-41

Conferences of Churchill and Roosevelt with "the staffs." Churchill's conference "with the Dominions," etc.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:385-392
12-23-41

Winston Churchill's conference with the American press. Views on various phases of the war; on U.S. future war production; on possibility of a unified Allied command; faith in ultimate victory.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:397-398
12-30-41

Story printed in Toronto about the pooling of United States Military resources with Canada and Great Britain. Roosevelt's statement.

GREAT BRITAIN

18:402
12-30-41

Percentage of national income which goes into defense activities.

GREAT LAKES

17:204; 205
3-18-41

Impossibility of building ocean-going steamers in the Great Lakes; impossibility of taking existing steamers off the Lakes for ocean service. Repairs to British ships cannot be made on the Great Lakes.

GREAT LAKES

18:259-360
12-12-41

Ore movement on the Lakes.

GREECE

17:181-186
3-11-41

List approved, of materials under the Lend-Lease Act to be sent to Greece. Details of arrangements for Lend-Lease.

GREECE

17:194
3-14-41

And Lend-Lease aid.

GREECE

17:211-212

3-31-41

World War 75's at Fort Bragg to be sent to Greece.

GREECE

17:223

4-4-41

Guns to be sent to Greece under Lend-Lease.

GREECE

17:267

4-18-41

Roosevelt refuses to comment on a question about reverses in Greece.

GREECE

18:79

8-16-41

Campaign in, mentioned.

GREECE

18:260

10-28-41

Roosevelt's statement on the anniversary of the attack on.

GREECE

18:325

11-28-41

Mentioned.

GREEN, JOHN

18:89

8-19-41

Conference with L. H. Korndorff on the Federal Shipbuilding strike.

GREEN, JOHN

18:101

8-22-41

Statement about the Federal Shipbuilding strike situation.

GREEN, THEODORE FRANCIS

17:254

4-15-41

Reported remark about development of Narragansett Bay.

GREEN, THEODORE FRANCIS

17:275

4-22-41

Report on expanding ship facilities at Narragansett Bay mentioned.

GREEN, WILLIAM

17:193

3-14-41

Roosevelt to discuss a top labor board with.

GREENLAND

17:63

1-7-41

Reuters dispatch about American troops in.

GREENLAND

17:153

2-25-41

Greenland part of the Western Hemisphere, according to Roosevelt's definition.

GREENLAND

17:245

4-11-41

Danish agreement about Greenland. Status of Greenland under the Monroe Doctrine and under the Joint Resolution regarding the Western Hemisphere.

GREENLAND

17:247
4-11-41

Roosevelt's reply to a question about military measures being taken to protect Greenland.

GREENLAND

17:260-262
4-15-41

Roosevelt's views on the historical interpretation of the Monroe Doctrine with reference to Denmark and Greenland.

GREENLAND

17:288
4-25-41

And protection by patrols.

GREENLAND

17:289-290:291
4-25-41

Roosevelt's statement about the probability that the Axis may at the present moment be occupying part of Greenland, etc.

GREENLAND

17:303
4-29-41

Roosevelt has no news from.

GREENLAND

18:14
7-8-41

Roosevelt's answer to a question whether the U.S. has any troops in.

GREENLAND

18:174-175
9-23-41

Sinking of the Pink Star off Cape Farewell.

GREER, U.S.S.

18:140-146
9-5-41

Roosevelt's account of the submarine attack on the Greer.

GREER, U.S.S.

18:154
9-5-41

Roosevelt's statement about "eliminating" the attacker of.

GREER, U.S.S.

18:235
10-17-41

Mentioned.

GRIFFIN, HANCOCK

17:264
4-18-41

Mr. and Mrs. Griffin and daughter Katherine present at Press Conference #736.

GUADALUPE

17:245
4-11-41

Mentioned.

GUADALUPE

17:262
4-15-41

Mentioned.

GUAM

18:351-353
12-9-41

Attempts of newspapermen to get information
on work done on Guam.

GULF OF MEXICO

18:361
12-12-41

Not declared a defensive area.

HAGUE, FRANK

18:339
12-5-41

Mentioned.

HALE, FREDERICK

18:343-344
12-9-41

Jokes about Senator Hale being "frisked"
at a reception.

HALIFAX, LORD

17:89
1-24-41

Due in Annapolis this afternoon.

HALIFAX, LORD

17:92
1-24-41

Reason for secrecy as to point where Halifax will land.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

17:247; 249
4-11-41

Rumor that Roosevelt may ask for an amendment to
repeal statutory provisions regarding Halifax.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

17:260
4-15-41

Roosevelt says there is nothing more on the question
of taking Halifax out of the combat zone.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

17:268
4-18-41

Roosevelt did not talk about Halifax to Mackenzie
King.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

18:241-242
10-21-41

Story that the American Navy has taken over
control of the Port of Halifax.

HAMILTON, CHARLES

18:334
12-2-41

Gives Roosevelt an ash cane.

HARRIMAN, W. Averell

17:86
1-21-41

Rumor that he might be "Minister" to Great Britain.

HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL

17:128-131
2-18-41

Appointment to go to Britain as Defense
Expediter. Work. Status.

HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL

18:78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL

18:124-126
8-29-41

To head the mission to Moscow.
Previous work in London, etc.

HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL

18:157-158

9-16-41

Statement about doubling of output for Lend-Lease.

HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL

18:195; 196

10-3-41

Instructions to Harriman about the question of religious freedom in Russia.

HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL

18:205

10-7-41

Roosevelt has no report from.

HARRIMAN, W. AVERELL

18:243

10-21-41

Remarks at the airport cover Harriman's report to Roosevelt. To see Roosevelt today.

HARRISON, GEORGE M.

18:319

11-25-41

Roosevelt's letter to.

HASSETT, WILLIAM D.

18:171-172

9-19-41

Jokes about Hassett and Vermont. Hassett's statement about the Governor of Vermont.

HASSETT, WILLIAM D.

18:289

11-7-41

Jokes about Hassett's nicknames.

HATCH, CARL A.

18:329

11-28-41

Bill regarding former public officials representing defense contractors, etc.

HAVANA CONFERENCE: see PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

17:81

1-17-41

Japanese newspaper story suggesting that the American Fleet be removed from Hawaii.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

17:91

1-24-41

Statehood possibility mentioned.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

17:140-148

2-21-41

Statement of General Marshall, quoted by certain Members of Congress, about the armed forces in Hawaii. Roosevelt's views on the making public of testimony given in Secret Committee sessions, etc.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

18:16

7-8-41

Defense of Hawaii under present system of training in Army.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

18:348

12-9-41

Roosevelt cannot yet give further details of the attack on Hawaii. Cannot comment about "domestic responsibilities for that surprise."

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

18:353-354

12-9-41

Reports of laxity before the attack on Pearl Harbor.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

18:364-366

12-12-41

No information on the attack on Pearl Harbor until the Secretary of the Navy makes his report. Threats of certain persons to "tell all" or "publish all." Roosevelt's statements about remarks made in the Senate. Statement of Winston Churchill.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

18:372-373

12-16-41

Interest in part of Secretary Knox's report dealing with fifth column activity. Board of Inquiry indicated, etc.

HAWKS, WELLS

18:342

12-5-41

Death of.

HAZEN, MELVIN C.

18:20

7-11-41

Mentioned.

HAZEN, MELVIN C.

18:28

7-15-41

Roosevelt's regrets at Hazen's death.

HEIL, JULIUS P.

18:32

7-15-41

Gift of cheese and beer to Roosevelt.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

17:152-154

2-25-41

Roosevelt's views on the extent of the Western Hemisphere, etc.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

17:244-245

4-11-41

Roosevelt has approved the Joint Resolution on non-recognition of the transfer of any part of the Western Hemisphere, etc. Agreement with Denmark about Greenland, etc.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

17:260-263

4-15-41

Roosevelt's views on the historical interpretation of the Monroe Doctrine, with special reference to Denmark and Greenland.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

17:286-291

4-25-41

Roosevelt's description of the work of patrols for hemisphere defense. Increase in the area of the patrols, etc.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

17:302-303

4-29-41

Roosevelt's repetition of his statement of how far Navy patrols would be extended -- for defense of the hemisphere.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

17:321
5-16-41

Roosevelt's talk with the Argentine Foreign Minister.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

18:17-18
7-8-41

Restrictive legislation regarding sending the Army outside the hemisphere, etc.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

18:30
7-15-41

Roosevelt's reply to a question about Iceland and.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

18:38-40
7-18-41

Reason for occupying Iceland and maintaining lines of communication.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

18:41-42
7-18-41

Roosevelt cannot send troops outside the hemisphere. Roosevelt's remarks about flying fields in Brazil, and hemisphere defense.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN

18:242
10-21-41

Plans of the Permanent Joint Board of Defense.

HENDERSON, LEON

17:60; 61
1-7-41

To continue work on price stabilization. On Priorities Board.

HENDERSON, LEON

17:119
2-11-41

Reason for his leaving.

HENDERSON, LEON

17:217
4-1-41

Talk with Roosevelt. Henderson to continue his present work.

HENDERSON, LEON

17:241-244
4-11-41

To head the Office of Price Administration. Authority over prices, etc. To continue on S.E.C. Present at Press Conference #734. To hold Press Conference.

HENDERSON, LEON

17:268
4-18-41

Freezing of steel prices by.

HENDERSON, LEON

17:276-277
4-22-41

Senator Taft's challenge to Henderson on his legal right to fix the price of steel.

HENDERSON, LEON

17:305
4-29-41

And possibility of price control legislation.

HENDERSON, LEON

18:31
7-15-41

Conference with Roosevelt and Wayne Coy.

HENDERSON, LEON

18:48-49
7-22-41

And the order to curtail automobile manufacture.
Work with O.P.M. a collaboration, etc.

HENDERSON, LEON

18:58-59
7-25-41

Roosevelt's views on the priorities controversy
between Knudsen and.

HENDERSON, LEON

18:64
7-29-41

Has been working on price control, etc.

HENDERSON, LEON

18:247
10-21-41

Roosevelt has a memorandum from Henderson
on prices.

HENNESSY, MICHAEL E.

18:76
8-16-41

Roosevelt's remark about how long he has
known Hennessy.

HERSHEY, LEWIS B.

18:210
10-10-41

Estimate of number disqualified for
Selective Service who can be rehabilitated.

HESS, RUDOLF

17:347
5-23-41

Roosevelt refuses to comment on.

HESS, RUDOLF

17:371-372
6-3-41

Question about.

HESS, RUDOLF

18:33
7-15-41

Newspaper story about the Hess proposal in
regard to Britain. Roosevelt's comment.

HETCH HETCHY

18:234-235
10-17-41

Litigation over the distribution of power.
Roosevelt's views.

HETCH HETCHY

18:268
10-31-41

Roosevelt's reiteration of his remarks at Hyde Park on.

"HIGH SEAS"

17:246
4-11-41

Roosevelt's definition of.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

17:22
1-7-41

Impossibility of reducing Federal aid for.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

17:114-117
2-7-41

Speculation about the Baltimore highway. Authorizations for projects, like highways, to be taken up when defense employment must be cut. Roosevelt to talk with Commissioner MacDonald about national highways, principle of excess condemnation, etc. Possibility of a national highway the whole length of the Atlantic Coast. Question about building highways in the interest of national defense.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

17:162
2-28-41

Carmody report on defense highways sent to the National Resources Planning Board.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

17:280
4-22-41

Roosevelt thinks the report on defense highways has been sent on to some agency.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

17:343-344
5-23-41

Whereabouts of the report on defense highways. Certain amount of estimates approved; roads into defense plants; etc.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

18:307-308
11-18-41

Roosevelt's views on the Defense Highway Bill and the difficulty caused by authorizations by a former Congress for ordinary State highway needs.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

18:313-314
11-21-41

Roosevelt's letter to Kenneth McKellar and Wilburn Cartwright about his stand on the Defense Highway Bill.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

17:56-63
1-7-41

Position and duties in the Office of Production Management, etc.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

17:126
2-14-41

Mentioned.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

17:149; 150
2-25-41

Talked with Roosevelt.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

17:178-179
3-7-41

Hillman's suggestion that jurisdictional strikes could be handled by exertion of influence by men at the top. Roosevelt's views.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

17:193
3-14-41

Mentioned.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

17:306-310; 311
5-2-41

Roosevelt's letter to Hillman and Knudsen about speeding up the manufacture of machine tools, increasing the number of skilled workers, etc., and Roosevelt's explanation of the details of the letter.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY

18:3
7-1-41

Knudsen-Hillman running of the production
program criticised.

HILL'S RHETORIC

18:373
12-16-41

Praised by Roosevelt.

HISTORY

18:82-83
8-16-41

Documentation of the Atlantic Charter meeting by
the British Ministry of Information - for historical
purposes. Roosevelt's surprise at the preparations
of the British.

HISTORY

18:93-94
8-19-41

Roosevelt's quotation from a letter "from a friend"
about the significance of the Atlantic Charter meeting.

HITLER, ADOLF

17:50
1-7-41

Influence on the deficits of nations.

HITLER, ADOLF

17:103
1-31-41

Roosevelt did not read his speech.

HITLER, ADOLF

17:167
3-4-41

Report that John Cudahy is going to Germany to see.

HITLER, ADOLF

17:369; 370
5-28-41

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF

17:383; 386; 391
6-6-41

Editorial in the New York Times in connection with
John Cudahy's article on his interview with Hitler.

HITLER, ADOLF

18:143
9-5-41

Mentioned.

HITLER, ADOLF

18:258
10-24-41

Roosevelt's joke about Hitler and the Red Sea.

HITLER, ADOLF

18:388
12-23-41

Churchill's reference to Hitler's claim that
he would take Moscow.

HITLERISM

18:138
9-2-41

Mentioned.

HITLERISM

18:384
12-23-41

Roosevelt's statement about the objective regarding
Hitlerism of the British-American Conference.

HOG ISLAND

17:3; 4
1-3-41

Not suitable now for ship building.

HOLDING COMPANIES

18:68
7-29-41

And the Olds plan.

HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS.

HOOVER, HERBERT C.

17:136-137
2-18-41

Hoover's plan for feeding populations of
conquered countries. Roosevelt's comment.

HOOVER, J. EDGAR

17:105
2-4-41

Question about missing Civil Service files
referred to.

HOOVER, HERBERT C.

18:69-70
7-29-41

Roosevelt's account of his efforts to get the
St. Lawrence power project done being blocked
by the Hoover administration.

HOOVER, J. EDGAR

18:147
9-5-41

Talk with Roosevelt about collection
of information by German agents.

HOOVER, J. EDGAR

18:313
11-21-41

Mentioned.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:2
1-3-41

To go to England as Roosevelt's personal representative.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:4; 5-6
1-3-41

To go to London soon. Will have no status or title.
Will not be the Ambassador. Roosevelt's view of
Hopkins' health.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:79-80
1-17-41

Reports about Hopkins and Willkie; about
Hopkins broadcasting, etc.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:113
2-7-41

To return soon.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:119
2-11-41

Press asks for an interview with.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:128-131
2-18-41

Return from London, and appointment of Averell
Harriman. Took up matter of priorities and
Lend-Lease. Not to be Administrator of Lend-Lease.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:134
2-18-41

Questions about Hopkins' report.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:162-163
2-28-41

Report that Hopkins is to be coordinator of
defenses abroad.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:255
4-15-41

Roosevelt's remarks on Hopkins' new job.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:257-258
4-15-41

Will not be a dollar-a-year man.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:320
5-16-41

Questions about Hopkins' job.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

17:334
5-20-41

Isador Lubin helping Hopkins.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

18:57-58
7-25-41

Roosevelt's remarks on Hopkins' work.
Rumor that he was in Canada.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

18:72-73
8-1-41

Has arrived in Moscow, etc. Question as to
his mode of travel.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

18:74
8-1-41

No news on the second Lend-Lease appropriation
until after Hopkins gets back.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

18:76
8-16-41

Present at Press Conference #761.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

18:78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

18:126
8-29-41

To continue as a trouble-shooter.

HOPKINS, HARRY L.

18:229
10-17-41

Present at Press Conference #776.

HOPKINS, LEWIS A.

17:326
5-20-41

Dr. and Mrs. Hopkins present at Press Conference #742.

HOPPER, HEDDA

17:213
4-1-41

Present at Press Conference #731.

HOUSING

17:212
3-31-41

Housing at Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

HOUSING

17:279-280

4-22-41

Rise in the cost of rents and rooms in Washington and difficulty in finding rooms.

HOUSING

18:34; 35

7-15-41

Roosevelt's views on need for rent controls.

HOUSING

18:300-302

11-14-41

Roosevelt talking to Congressional leaders about defense housing. Views on agricultural housing and emergency defense housing, etc.

HUCKLEBERRY FINN

17:360

5-28-41

Story in the book used as an illustration in connection with the steel industry.

HUDSON BAY

17:72

1-10-41

Vulnerability of the United States through Hudson Bay.

HUDSON RIVER

17:15

1-7-41

Mentioned.

HUDSON RIVER

17:420-422

6-27-41

Roosevelt's views on the pollution of the Hudson by Poughkeepsie sewage disposal.

HULL, CORDELL

17:92

1-24-41

Question about Russia referred to.

HULL, CORDELL

17:96

1-31-41

Referred question about Ambassador Johnson to the White House.

HULL, CORDELL

17:104

2-4-41

Had a conference with Roosevelt and Knox.

HULL, CORDELL

17:126

2-14-41

To see Roosevelt with the new Japanese Ambassador.

HULL, CORDELL

17:284-285

4-25-41

Roosevelt's comment on speeches made by Hull and others.

HULL, CORDELL

17:389

6-6-41

Reported talks with the Japanese Ambassador on a non-aggression agreement.

HULL, CORDELL

18:82

8-16-41

Roosevelt to see Hull tomorrow.

HULL, CORDELL

18:102
8-22-41

At a conference in July 1939 on the possibility of war in Europe.

HULL, CORDELL

18:113
8-26-41

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

18:130-131
8-29-41

Statements about Roosevelt seeing Admiral Nomura, and about a reply to the Prime Minister's message.

HULL, CORDELL

18:169-170
9-19-41

Roosevelt sees Hull or talks to him every day. Saw Hull and Stark together.

HULL, CORDELL

18:233
10-17-41

Talked with Roosevelt.

HULL, CORDELL

18:237
10-17-41

Talked with Roosevelt.

HULL, CORDELL

18:241
10-21-41

Statement about submarine sinkings.

HULL, CORDELL

18:245-246
10-21-41

Statements about the sinking of the Lehigh.

HULL, CORDELL

18:278
11-3-41

Statement about the United States "acting on the defense."

HULL, CORDELL

18:318
11-25-41

Mentioned.

HULL, CORDELL

18:324-328
11-28-41

Presented document to the Japanese. Policy in regard to the Pacific; Japan; China; etc.

HULL, CORDELL

18:333
12-2-41

Rumor that Roosevelt has asked for an early reply to Hull's proposals.

HULL, CORDELL

18:339
12-5-41

To lunch with Roosevelt and bring the Japanese reply to. Question about Indo-China.

HUMOR

17:10
1-7-41

Roosevelt's joke about reporters not knowing "the difference between a dollar and a dime."

HUMOR

17:28
1-7-41

Roosevelt's remark about Buffalo.

HUMOR

17:53
1-7-41

Roosevelt's remark about getting "a donkey
for the desk."

HUMOR

17:72
1-10-41

Roosevelt's mention of the "Gold Reserve in
Kentucky." Remarks about Hudson Bay.

HUMOR

17:74-75
1-14-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the pending appointment
of an Ambassador to Great Britain.

HUMOR

17:78
1-17-41

Roosevelt's remark about not being a columnist.

HUMOR

17:82-83
1-17-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the rumor that the Lend-
Lease Bill would make it possible for the United
States to purchase the British Navy.

HUMOR

17:89
1-24-41

Roosevelt's remark about Steve Early's speech.

HUMOR

17:100
1-31-41

Roosevelt's remark about the person who invented
the story about trading destroyers for a battleship.

HUMOR

17:103
1-31-41

Remarks about Hitler's speech.

HUMOR

17:105
2-4-41

Roosevelt's reply to a question about what he will
do when the Lend-Lease Bill is passed.

HUMOR

17:110
2-7-41

Roosevelt's remark about Colonel McCormick.
Roosevelt's distinction between a Republican
and an American.

HUMOR

17:117
2-7-41

Roosevelt's remark about fingerprints.

HUMOR

17:124
2-14-41

Press correspondent's remark about working
newspaper men.

HUMOR

17:124
2-14-41

Roosevelt's remark about "another cousin."

HUMOR

17:134
2-18-41

Roosevelt's remark about leading the Press
in physical exercise.

HUMOR

17:149
2-25-41

Roosevelt's remark about the difference between
an A.P. and a U.P. story.

HUMOR

17:173-174; 180
3-7-41

Jokes about Roosevelt being late to Press
Conference, and about the clock.

HUMOR

17:185
3-11-41

Roosevelt's remark about the Government working fast.

HUMOR

17:186
3-11-41

Roosevelt's remark about the St. Lawrence Project.

HUMOR

17:188-189
3-14-41

Roosevelt's remarks about his forthcoming speech
to the White House Correspondents' Association.

HUMOR

17:195
3-14-41

Roosevelt's remark about Ireland's request
for Lend-Lease aid.

HUMOR

17:206
3-18-41

Joking remarks about places for shipbuilding
and repair.

HUMOR

17:220
4-1-41

Roosevelt's reply to question why he had not yet
replaced a Supreme Court Justice.

HUMOR

17:232-233
4-8-41

Roosevelt's remarks about using chestnut burrs.

HUMOR

17:241
4-11-41

Roosevelt's remarks about charging admission
to Press Conferences, etc.

HUMOR

17:256-257
4-15-41

Roosevelt's remarks about what was talked about at
the steel strike conference. Also remarks about
the German measles.

HUMOR

17:258
4-15-41

Roosevelt's remarks about dollar-a-year men
and Democrats.

HUMOR

17:274-275
4-22-41

Roosevelt's and Godwin's remarks about a comment
Godwin asked Roosevelt to make on Lyndon Johnson.

HUMOR

17:278-279
4-22-41

Roosevelt's remarks to May Craig and her reply.

HUMOR

17:299
4-29-41

Roosevelt's comment on the statement of the Chinese Foreign Minister.

HUMOR

17:306
5-2-41

Roosevelt's jokes with Earl Godwin.

HUMOR

17:313
5-16-41

Joking remarks about Steve Early's absence.

HUMOR

17:341
5-23-41

Jokes with the Press before the Conference opens.

HUMOR

17:347
5-23-41

Roosevelt's remark about going into the Army, etc., and a reporter's comment.

HUMOR

17:374-375
6-3-41

Roosevelt's remarks to Jay Franklin about columnists.

HUMOR

17:375-376
6-3-41

Roosevelt's remark about the people to whom he has delegated authority. Remark about never having a drought in Maine.

HUMOR

17:378
6-3-41

Roosevelt's comment on a question about the Atlantic patrol.

HUMOR

17:398
6-17-41

Jokes about May Craig, etc.

HUMOR

17:402
6-17-41

Roosevelt's remark about columnists and newspapermen.

HUMOR

17:408
6-24-41

Roosevelt's remark about the list of materials that Russia would probably want.

HUMOR

17:412-413
6-27-41

Jokes about staying in Washington on the 4th of July. Roosevelt's remarks about the celebration of St. Rocco's day in Albany and Poughkeepsie.

HUMOR

17:420-423
6-27-41

Roosevelt's jokes with the Press about their using Poughkeepsie water as an excuse for other drinking.

HUMOR

18:1
7-1-41

Roosevelt's joke about the hot day. Remark of a newspaperman about the F. D. Roosevelt Library.

HUMOR

18:8
7-1-41

Roosevelt's remark about Mrs. Roosevelt's answer to a poll. Also story about Calvin Coolidge.

HUMOR

18:9-10
7-1-41

Jokes about sampling Poughkeepsie water.

HUMOR

18:17-18
7-8-41

Roosevelt's anecdote about a trip to the North Cape of Norway. Remarks about a line of demarcation and geographers.

HUMOR

18:47
7-22-41

Jokes about "horse-and-buggy."

HUMOR

18:49
7-22-41

Roosevelt's answers to questions about Japan's censorship order.

HUMOR

18:52-53
7-25-41

Roosevelt's remark about a newspaper headline, "Roosevelt hints."

HUMOR

18:54
7-25-41

Roosevelt's joke about Senator Wheeler, etc.

HUMOR

18:60-61
7-25-41

Jokes about chlorinated water and Tom Reynolds' falling into the Pacific.

HUMOR

18:69
7-29-41

Roosevelt's reply to a reporter who wants to talk about New York State.

HUMOR

18:72-73
8-1-41

Remarks about German military experts. Also Roosevelt's reply in regard to Hopkins' mode of travel.

HUMOR

18:85-86
8-19-41

Jokes about Jesse Jones and the new Cabinet table, etc. Also about the news.

HUMOR

18:102-103
8-22-41

Roosevelt's remark about a press association report on Roosevelt's accord with British policy on Iran. Also comments on reported statement of Hamilton Fish about America's fate if Germany loses.

HUMOR	18:105 8-22-41
Remarks about suggestion for rationing oil in the Middle West.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:110 8-22-41
Jokes about George Durno going to church.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:116; 117 8-26-41
Roosevelt's remarks about the title of a document housed in the State Department.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:129-130 8-29-41
Roosevelt's comments on a question about averting war in the Pacific.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:132-133 9-2-41
Roosevelt's jokes with the Press about amount of copy sent from Hyde Park, etc.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:134-135 9-2-41
Roosevelt's comment on a question about transferring the Moscow Conference to Washington.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:140 9-5-41
Roosevelt's greeting to Earl Godwin. Godwin's greeting to Roosevelt.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:164 9-19-41
Roosevelt's jokes with George Durno about getting into the F.D.R. Library free.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:171-172 9-19-41
Jokes about Vermont and William Hassett, etc. Jokes about George Durno's going to church.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:193 10-3-41
Jokes about Joseph Davies being a Russian, etc.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:197 10-3-41
Roosevelt's comment on difference between his and Churchill's name for Lend-Lease.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:215 10-10-41
Roosevelt's remarks about everyone having "a Constitutional right to die at an early age." etc.	
<hr/>	
HUMOR	18:230 10-17-41
Jokes about Tom Reynolds.	

HUMOR

18:235
10-17-41

Roosevelt's remarks to Tom Reynolds.

HUMOR

18:255-256
10-24-41

Roosevelt's account of his meeting with the French press during World War I, and Clemenceau's protest.

HUMOR

18:258
10-24-41

Roosevelt's joke about Hitler and the Red Sea.

HUMOR

18:259
10-28-41

Roosevelt's story about Basil O'Connor.

HUMOR

18:263-264
10-28-41

Remarks about German claims about the map of Latin America in Roosevelt's possession; also about the torpedoing of the Kearny.

HUMOR

18:276
11-3-41

Roosevelt's jokes about admitting the Press to the meeting of the Dutchess County teachers, and about Poughkeepsie water.

HUMOR

18:314
11-21-41

Suggestion of a reporter regarding the building of non-defense highways and the Supply Priorities and Allocations Board, etc.

HUMOR

18:330
11-28-41

Roosevelt's suggestion that former Washington newspaper men be barred from going into lobbying, etc.

HUMOR

18:334
12-2-41

Roosevelt's remarks on receiving an ash cane from Charles Hamilton.

HUMOR

18:340
12-5-41

Roosevelt's remark about Lawrence Steinhardt's report.

HUMOR

18:343-344
12-9-41

Jokes about "frisking the Press," etc.

HUMOR

18:353
12-9-41

Remarks about the psychological condition of Army and Navy officers - and of the Press, etc.

HUMOR

18:379
12-19-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the list of Government agencies to be moved out of Washington.

HUMOR 18:387; 388
12-23-41
Winston Churchill's remark about running "short
of Huns." Churchill's answers to questions about
licking the Germans.

HUMOR 18:391
12-23-41
Winston Churchill's remark about being thankful
to receive any information on Germany's plans.

HUMOR 18:393
12-30-41
Roosevelt's remark about his work on the Budget.

HUNGARY 18:325
11-28-41
Infiltration of German armies into.

HU SHIH 17:252-254
4-15-41
Conference with Roosevelt.

HU SHIH 18:111-112
8-26-41
Hu Shih's suggestion regarding the mission to China.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 17:412
6-27-41
Press Conference #751 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 18:52
7-25-41
Press Conference #758 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 18:60
7-25-41
Roosevelt hopes to come to Hyde Park whenever
he can get off.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 18:98
8-22-41
Press Conference #763 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 18:108-109
8-22-41
Equalization taxation rate question. Van Wagner's
view. Roosevelt's comments.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 18:163
9-19-41
Press Conference #769 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 18:229
10-17-41
Press Conference #776 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 18:259
10-28-41
Roosevelt going to Hyde Park to vote.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 18:276
11-3-41
Press Conference #781 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

18:283
11-3-41

Roosevelt's remarks on the Democrats on the ticket in Hyde Park.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK

18:288
11-3-41

Names of two candidates may be mentioned by the Press [and Roosevelt's endorsement.]

ICKES, HAROLD L.

17:345
5-23-41

Lunched with Roosevelt.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

17:400
6-17-41

Ickes' order stopping a shipment of oil from Philadelphia.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

18:41
7-18-41

Roosevelt has not received a letter from Lindbergh about Ickes.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

18:45-46
7-22-41

Said not to know if the U.S. is to give more tankers to Britain.

ICKES, HAROLD L.

18:66
7-29-41

Plans to correlate the power program under Ickes being studied.

ICELAND

17:87
1-21-41

Suggestion that ships be convoyed as far as Iceland.

ICELAND

17:153
2-25-41

Iceland not part of the Western Hemisphere, according to Roosevelt's definition.

ICELAND

18:12-14
7-8-41

Plans for appointment of appointment of a Minister and an appropriation to pay for a legation. Question whether Roosevelt was aware that Germany was about to occupy Iceland. Prognostications of a certain Senator in regard to Iceland. Report of an airline service.

ICELAND

18:30
7-15-41

Roosevelt's reply to a question about Iceland and the Western Hemisphere.

ICELAND

18:38-40
7-18-41

Reason for occupying Iceland. Necessity for protecting Iceland and maintaining lines of communication.

ICELAND

18:141
9-15-41

Navy Department statement on the position of the U.S.S. Greer when attacked near.

ICELAND

18:175; 176
9-23-41

Pink Star bound for Iceland when sunk. Reason
for having American troops in Iceland.

ICELAND

18:183-185
9-30-41

Part of the cargo of the Pink Star destined for Iceland

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:2; 3
1-3-41

Roosevelt will not answer "if" questions about
the ship-building program.

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:8-9
1-3-41

Question whether Great Britain will benefit
from the U.S. shipbuilding program.

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:57
1-7-41

Question about the division of authority
between Hillman and Knudsen.

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:99
1-31-41

Question about naval convoys and the Lend-Lease Bill.

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:100
1-31-41

Question about Senator Wheeler's present views
on Nazi Germany, etc.

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:120; 121; 122
2-11-41

Question about deliveries to Britain in case the U.S.
got into a war in the Far East. Question about the
danger of war in the Pacific.

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:228
4-4-41

Question about talking over a strike situation.

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:314
5-16-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer hypothetical questions.

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:362-363
5-28-41

Question about the prospective coal strike and
Roosevelt's remarks - in his recent speech -
about capital and labor.

"IF" QUESTIONS

17:396
6-10-41

Question about strikers and Selective Service.

"IF" QUESTIONS

18:55
7-25-41

Question about our neutrality and the Japanese
move into Indo-China.

"IF" QUESTIONS

18:333
12-2-41

Question regarding possible invasion of
Thailand by Japan.

ILLUSTRIOUS, H.M.S.

18:147
9-2-41

Stay at Norfolk.

INAUGURATION

17:79
1-17-41

Roosevelt busy writing his Inaugural address.

INCOME TAXES

17:36; 39
1-7-41

Estimated expected receipts from income taxes in 1942. Roosevelt's suggestion regarding progressive income taxes.

INCOME TAXES

17:42-44
1-7-41

Roosevelt's views on the surtax on higher incomes, on Morgenthau's stand on repealing tax exemptions, etc

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

17:312
5-2-41

Report that some of the administrative agencies might be transferred to the Middle West. Activities of John Carmody.

INDO-CHINA

18:52-57
7-25-41

Japanese move into.

INDO-CHINA

18:65
7-29-41

Questions about Japanese expansion into French Indo-China.

INDO-CHINA

18:325-326
11-28-41

American concern over Japanese expedition to Indo-China. Parallel with Hitler methods in Europe, etc

INDO-CHINA

18:335-336
12-2-41

Roosevelt's account of the sending of Japanese armed forces into Indo-China, and the U.S. Government's inquiries regarding this.

INTER-ALLIED COMMAND

18:378
12-19-41

Conferences on.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:106
2-4-41

Mentioned in connection with Bonneville Dam.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:121
2-11-41

Handling appointment to the Supreme Court of Puerto Rico.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:418
6-27-41

Mentioned.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:41
7-18-41

Mentioned.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:115
8-26-41

Handling of public lands records.

INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE 17:111
2-7-41
Winant's experience in.

INTERNATIONAL LAW 18:177-178
9-23-41
And the arming of merchant ships.

INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT 18:304
11-14-41
And withdrawal of Marines from China.

INTERNATIONAL TEAMSTERS', CHAUFFEURS', 17:387
WAREHOUSEMEN AND HELPERS' UNION 6-6-41
Roosevelt has letter from.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 17:270
4-18-41
I.C.C. looking into question of a freight rate
differential which operates against the Southern
Coal Operators, etc.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 17:312
5-2-41
Suggested as an agency which might be moved
out of Washington.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 17:401-402
6-17-41
Representative Lea's letter about moving of the
I.C.C. Roosevelt's comments, etc.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 18:384
12-23-41
Appointment of Joseph Eastman as Director of
the Office of Defense Transportation.

IONIAN SEA, BATTLE OF 17:218
4-1-41
Roosevelt's observations on.

IRAN 18:101-102
8-22-41
Roosevelt's remark about a press association report
on Roosevelt's accord with British policy on Iran.

IRELAND: see EIRE.

ISMAILIA 17:246; 248
4-11-41
Mentioned.

ISOLATIONISM 18:65
7-29-41
Reported statement of Senator Walsh regarding
Richard Wheeler's examination for the Navy and an
Admiral's remark about Wheeler's opinions on
foreign policy. Roosevelt's remarks and refusal
to answer a question about isolationism.

ITALY 17:81
1-17-41
Italian newspaper story about the aid-to-Britain
policy.

ITALY 17:94-95
1-24-41
Impression given by Italian (and other Axis)
newspapers that American production is all tied
up by strikes, etc.

ITALY 17:210
3-31-41
Seizure of Italian ships.

ITALY 17:220
4-1-41
Roosevelt refuses to answer question about the
people of Italy and a separate peace.

ITALY 17:226
4-4-41
Roosevelt's comments on the recall of the
Italian Naval Attaché.

ITALY 17:245
4-11-41
Roosevelt's proclamation of a state of war between
Germany and Italy -- and Yugoslavia.

ITALY 17:271
4-18-41
Rome radio announcement of appointment of a
new U.S. Ambassador to the Vatican.

JACKSON, ROBERT H. 17:121
2-11-41
Handling the appointment to the Supreme Court
of Puerto Rico.

JACKSON, ROBERT H. 17:150
2-25-41
Did not take up vacancy in the Eighth Judicial
Circuit with Roosevelt.

JACKSON, ROBERT H. 17:217
4-1-41
Roosevelt has heard Jackson's restatement of a
report from the Treasury Department on the ship
seizures.

JACKSON, ROBERT H. 17:366
5-28-41
Jackson's analysis of powers inherent in the
President mentioned.

JACKSON, ROBERT H. 17:392-393
6-10-41
Roosevelt to ask him about appointment of judge
for Puerto Rico. Conference with Roosevelt and others.

JACKSON DAY DINNER 17:194
3-14-41
Mentioned.

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 17:207-208
3-20-41
Press Conference #728 held at the Naval Air Station
at Jacksonville. Statements of Captain Charles P.
Mason and Roosevelt about the Air Station and its
use, etc.

JAMAICA, B.W.I. 17:66
1-10-41
Roosevelt's views on the value of the naval
base on Jamaica.

JAPAN

17:81

1-17-41

Suggestion of the Japanese Fleet [?] that the United States Fleet be removed from Hawaii. Roosevelt's comment.

JAPAN

17:94-95

1-24-41

Impression given by Japanese (and other Axis) newspapers that American production is all tied up by strikes, etc.

JAPAN

17:119-120

2-11-41

Roosevelt to arrange to receive the credentials of the new Japanese Ambassador.

JAPAN

17:126

2-14-41

Japanese Ambassador to present his credentials.

JAPAN

17:140

2-21-41

Story from London about continuance of economic restrictions on Japan denied by State Department.

JAPAN

17:150

2-25-41

Statement of the Foreign Minister of Japan about Oceania and the white race. Roosevelt's comment.

JAPAN

17:154

2-25-41

Roosevelt has not heard of any suggestion about ceding islands in the East Indies to Japan.

JAPAN

17:254

4-15-41

Reports that Japan has leased battleships to Germany.

JAPAN

17:311-312

5-2-41

Question about stories of gasoline and oil being sent to Japan referred to Departments of State and Commerce.

JAPAN

17:368

5-28-41

Question about export of oil, etc., to.

JAPAN

17:389

6-6-41

Reported conversations of the Japanese Ambassador and the Secretary of State on a non-aggression agreement, etc.

JAPAN

18:44-45

7-22-41

Has established a Government radio and cable censorship. Question about a possible aggressive move referred to the State Department.

JAPAN

18:49

7-22-41

Roosevelt's answers to questions about Japan's censorship order.

JAPAN

18:52-57
7-25-41

Arthur Krock's comment on Roosevelt's explanation of the Japanese situation. Roosevelt's hints as to an action to be taken as a result of the Japanese move into Indo-China, etc.

JAPAN

18:64
7-29-41

Roosevelt refuses comment on questions on export control and prices, in relation to Japan.

JAPAN

18:65-66
7-29-41

Questions about Japanese expansion into French Indo-China. Suppression of figures on oil shipments to Japan. Reports of heavy oil shipments, etc.

JAPAN

18:70-71
7-29-41

Question whether the Japanese situation is more serious than the European one.

JAPAN

18:75
8-1-41

Rumor of a black list of Japanese firms. Question about oil shipments referred to the State Department.

JAPAN

18:86
8-19-41

No further news today. Questions about message from Ambassador Grew and one hundred Americans.

JAPAN

18:105-107
8-22-41

Report that Roosevelt has cut off imports of crab-meat. Roosevelt's account of Japanese fishermen taking crab and salmon on their way to spawning grounds up the estuaries of Alaskan rivers, etc.

JAPAN

18:113
8-26-41

Statement of the Japanese Ambassador about the gap between the policies of Japan and of the United States.

JAPAN

18:130-131
8-29-41

No date set for Roosevelt to see Admiral Nomura. Roosevelt to reply to the Prime Minister's message.

JAPAN

18:134
9-2-41

Question about a reply to the Japanese Prime Minister referred to the State Department.

JAPAN

18:169
9-19-41

Roosevelt will not comment on his talks with Nomura.

JAPAN

18:188
9-30-41

Question about exploratory talks with Japan.

JAPAN

18:230
10-17-41

Headlines about.

JAPAN

18:233
10-17-41

No news on negotiations with.

JAPAN

18:290-291
11-7-41

Presence of American Marines in China, and Japan.

JAPAN

18:298-299
11-14-41

Roosevelt has no plans yet to confer with Saburo Kurusu. Thinks the American people realize the emergency in the Far East, etc.

JAPAN

18:300
11-14-41

Roosevelt's reply to question how war with Japan could be avoided.

JAPAN

18:304
11-14-41

Japanese demands in China mentioned.

JAPAN

18:306
11-18-41

No comment on the conversation with the Japanese envoys.

JAPAN

18:310-311
11-18-41

Roosevelt expects to see Nomura and Kurusu again.

JAPAN

18:315
11-21-41

Question about the "Japanese talks."

JAPAN

18:323
11-28-41

Japanese situation may cause Roosevelt to leave Warm Springs earlier.

JAPAN

18:324-328
11-28-41

News on Japanese situation mainly from Tokio. "American policy of infinite patience." Roosevelt's exposition of the Government's policy toward Japanese aggression; China; etc., etc.

JAPAN

18:333-336
12-2-41

Questions about possible invasion of Thailand and about negotiations with the Japanese. Roosevelt's account of the purpose of discussions with the Japanese, the sending of Japanese armed forces to Indo-China, and the subject of the latest inquiry to Japan.

JAPAN

18:339
12-5-41

Roosevelt expects a report on a Japanese reply by 1 p.m.

JAPAN

18:344

12-9-41

Japanese attack on Clark Field in the Philippine Islands.

JEAN, GRAND DUKE OF LUXEMBOURG

17:123

2-14-41

Present at Press Conference #718.

JEWISH WELFARE BOARD

17:229-230; 240

4-8-41

Work in the U.S.O.

JEWS

18:160

9-16-41

Letter to a Senator purporting to protest the circulation of the Bible as a piece of war propaganda written by.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

17:154

2-25-41

Mentioned.

JOHNSON, HERSCHEL V.

17:112

2-7-41

Possibility that Johnson might be made Minister to Great Britain.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B.

17:274-275

4-22-41

Announcement of candidacy for the Senate. Roosevelt refuses to comment.

JOHNSON, LYNDON B.

18:6-7

7-1-41

Election difficulties.

JOHNSON, NELSON T.

17:96-97

1-31-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer questions about Johnson being transferred to another post.

JOHNSON, NELSON

17:104

2-4-41

Mentioned.

JOHNSON ACT

17:64

1-10-41

Mentioned

JOHNSTON, AL

18:319

11-25-41

Roosevelt's letter to.

JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE: see PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE.

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

18:371

12-16-41

Discussions among powers fighting the Axis have been going on for some time.

JONES, JESSE

17:18

1-7-41

Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE

17:135
2-18-41

Jones' statement about the United States being at war.

JONES, JESSE

17:155
2-25-41

Estimate of the extent of the supply of raw rubber.

JONES, JESSE

17:296-298
4-29-41

Roosevelt's request for a survey of all civilian air lines to see how many civilian transport planes can be bought for Lend-Lease.

JONES, JESSE

17:297
4-29-41

Approval of appointment of Emil Schram as Assistant Director of Priorities.

JONES, JESSE

17:303-304
4-29-41

Work as labor mediator.

JONES, JESSE

18:85
8-19-41

Joke about Jones and the new Cabinet table, etc.

JONES, JESSE

18:228
10-14-41

Purchase of manganese from Russia.

JUDICIARY

17:106
2-4-41

No appointment for the Eighth Judicial Circuit.

JUDICIARY

17:176
3-7-41

And labor union cases.

JUDICIARY

17:186
3-11-41

A Supreme Court vacancy to be filled in Puerto Rico.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:105
2-4-41

Question about missing Civil Service files referred to.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:171
3-4-41

American Federation of Labor cases referred to.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:326-327; 339-340
5-20-41

To have a representative on the Board for Civilian Protection.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:27
7-11-41

No appointment yet of Attorney General.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:45
7-22-41

Question about the appointment of an Attorney General.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:66
7-29-41

No decision yet on Attorney General.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:75
8-1-41

No information on the Attorney Generalship.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:348
12-9-41

Mentioned.

KAISER, HENRY J.

17:276
4-22-41

Talk with Roosevelt.

KAISER, HENRY J.

17:361
5-28-41

Proposal for the West Coast steel industry mentioned.

KEARNY, U.S.S.

18:229-230
10-17-41

Torpedoing of.

KEARNY, U.S.S.

18:233
10-17-41

Roosevelt awaiting a full report on.

KEARNY, U.S.S.

18:235
10-17-41

Regular Navy orders apply to "the marauders."

KEARNY, U.S.S.

18:243
10-21-41

Roosevelt talked to Admiral Stark about the Kearny.

KEARNY, U.S.S.

18:257
10-24-41

No details available yet for publication. Damage.

KEARNY, U.S.S.

18:261-263
10-28-41

Details about the condition of the ship, position of the ship when torpedoed, etc.

KEARNY SHIPBUILDING STRIKE: see FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING AND DRYDOCK COMPANY.

KELLY, [?]

18:195
10-3-41

Working on Kelly program "to get America on its feet."

KELLY, EDWARD J.

18:167
9-19-41

Talk with Roosevelt about Washington traffic problem.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

17:6
1-3-41

Resignation not yet effective.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

17:78-79
1-17-41

Questions about Kennedy's opinion of the Lend-Lease Bill, on his position as Ambassador, on his forthcoming speech, etc.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P.

17:87
1-21-41

Suggestion regarding the Lend-Lease Bill.

KENT, DUKE OF

18:109-110
8-22-41

Meeting with Roosevelt purely social, etc.

KENTUCKY

17:406
6-24-41

Roosevelt to dedicate Mammoth Cave National Park.

KIEL, GERMANY

18:166
9-19-41

Strike at Kiel in World War I.

KING, ERNEST J.

17:317
5-16-41

Had a conference with Roosevelt.

KING, ERNEST J.

17:378
6-3-41

Talk with Roosevelt.

KING, ERNEST J.

18:78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

17:258
4-15-41

Roosevelt hopes to see King on his trip to the United States.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

17:262-263
4-15-41

Question whether Roosevelt will repay King's visit this summer.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

17:267-268
4-18-41

Roosevelt's talk with King. To meet somewhere next week.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

17:282-283
4-22-41

Talked with Roosevelt about the St. Lawrence.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

18:98
8-22-41

Mentioned.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

18:247
10-21-41

Price-fixing scheme for Canada.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

18:277-278
11-3-41

Meeting with Roosevelt.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

18:283
11-3-41

Roosevelt refuses to tell about his talk with.

KING, WILLIAM L. MACKENZIE

18:384
12-23-41

To come to Washington to confer with Churchill and Roosevelt.

KNOX, FRANK

17:53
1-7-41

To be an officer of the Office of Production Management.

KNOX, FRANK

17:63
1-7-41

Signed statement of the Office of Production Management.

KNOX, FRANK

17:80
1-17-41

Statement about Navy Yards going on the three-shift basis.

KNOX, FRANK

17:104
2-4-41

Had a conference with Roosevelt and Hull.

KNOX, FRANK

17:125
2-14-41

Roosevelt's comments on a question about a misunderstanding or difference between Roosevelt, Willkie, and Secretary Knox about destroyers.

KNOX, FRANK

17:220
4-1-41

Questions about the telegram sent by Knox and Knudsen.

KNOX, FRANK

17:230; 240
4-8-41

To cooperate in sponsoring the national conference of the U.S.O.

KNOX, FRANK

17:233-234
4-8-41

Commended those newspapers and photographic agencies which made no reference to the arrival of the battleship Malaya in N. Y. harbor.

KNOX, FRANK

17:275
4-22-41

Statement about the Navy considering expanding its facilities at Narragansett Bay.

KNOX, FRANK

17:284-285
4-25-41

Roosevelt's comment on speeches made by Knox and others.

KNOX, FRANK

17:347
5-23-41

Reported statement from his speech.

KNOX, FRANK

17:404
6-17-41

Statement about America's hour of decision.

KNOX, FRANK

18:2
7-1-41

Knox urging use of the Navy for delivery
of supplies to Britain.

KNOX, FRANK

18:64
7-29-41

Reference to a statement discussed by Secretary Knox.

KNOX, FRANK

18:118
8-26-41

Conference with Roosevelt and Francis Biddle.

KNOX, FRANK

18:146
9-2-41

Request to newspapers not to publish ship movements.

KNOX, FRANK

18:165
9-19-41

Statement about the announcement of the
destruction of any raiders.

KNOX, FRANK

18:181
9-23-41

Statement about guns to arm merchant ships.

KNOX, FRANK

18:235
10-17-41

Gave Roosevelt the information about the Kearny.

KNOX, FRANK

18:269
10-31-41

Answered question about submarine sinkings.

KNOX, FRANK

18:364
12-12-41

At Pearl Harbor. To make a report on the attack.

KNOX, FRANK

18:372-373
12-16-41

Interest in part of Secretary Knox's report dealing
with fifth column activity. Knox's indication of
a Board of Inquiry.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

17:56-63
1-7-41

Position and duties in the Office of Production
Management, etc.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

17:170
3-4-41

Indicated there were plans for handling strikes.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

17:177
3-7-41

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

17:193
3-14-41

Mentioned.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

17:220
4-1-41

Questions about the telegram sent by Knox
and Knudsen.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

17:233
4-8-41

Endorsement of the "cooling-off" period.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

17:258
4-15-41

Roosevelt's talk with Knudsen about dollar-a-year men.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

17:306-310; 311
5-2-41

Roosevelt's letter to Knudsen and Hillman about
speeding up the manufacture of machine tools, in-
creasing the number of skilled workers, etc., and
Roosevelt's explanation of the details of the letter.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

17:345-347
5-23-41

Statements about proposed new steel plants
on the West Coast.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

18:3
7-1-41

Knudsen-Hillman running of the production
program criticised.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

18:58-59
7-25-41

Roosevelt's views on the Knudsen-Henderson
controversy over priorities.

KNUDSEN, WILLIAM S.

18:108
8-22-41

Roosevelt's suggestion that someone ask Knudsen
about airplane production.

KONOYE, PRINCE FUMIMARO

18:130-131
8-29-41

Roosevelt to reply to the Prime Minister's message.

KONSBRUCK, LIEUTENANT

17:123
2-14-41

Present at Press Conference #718.

KORNDORFF, L. H.

18:89
8-19-41

Conference with John Green over the Federal
Shipbuilding strike.

KROCK, ARTHUR

18:52
7-25-41

Comment on Roosevelt's explanation of his position on the Japanese situation.

KURUSU, SABURO

18:298-299
11-14-41

No plans yet to confer with Kurusu.

KURUSU, SABURO

18:310-311
11-18-41

Roosevelt expects to see Nomura and Kurusu again.

KUTZ, CHARLES W.

18:201
10-3-41

Newspaper story that he may be replaced:

LABOR

17:5
1-3-41

Defense workers being trained under supervision of labor unions.

LABOR

17:15
1-7-41

Questions arising in regard to skilled labor for defense.

LABOR

17:77
1-14-41

Strikes in motor car plants in Michigan.

LABOR

17:81-82
1-17-41

Threatened strike at the Ryan Aircraft Company.

LABOR

17:93-95
1-24-41

Strike at the Allis-Chalmers Company plant. Roosevelt's views on the small number of delays caused by strikes in defense plants. Impression given by newspapers in Japan, Germany and Italy that the U.S. is tied up with strikes, etc.

LABOR

17:102-103
1-31-41

Bill, introduced by Senator Ball in the Senate, on strikes in defense industries. Compared with the Vinson Bill, etc.

LABOR

17:149
2-25-41

Report of a steel strike vote at Lackawanna, etc.

LABOR

17:161-162; 163
2-28-41

Request for a 25 per cent wage increase at Lackawanna. Reported statement of Roosevelt on wage increases. Secretary Perkins' statement regarding a mediation plan. Settlement of Bethlehem strike. Roosevelt has had no report on the Detroit strike.

LABOR

17:169-171

3-4-41

Roosevelt's views on exaggerated stories of strikes affecting defense production. Questions about various plans for handling labor disputes in defense plants; also alleged malpractices of unions.

LABOR

17:174-179

3-7-41

Roosevelt's and Frances Perkins' statements about the source of their estimate of the amount of production affected by strikes. Roosevelt's views on certain bottlenecks caused by strikes; on jurisdictional strikes; on plans for a possible "top board," drafting workers; etc.

LABOR

17:189; 190-191

3-4-41

Labor discussions going on. Wendell Willkie and Bernard Baruch mentioned as possible members of the new mediation board.

LABOR

17:193

3-14-41

Roosevelt hopes to have something on the top board next week. Persons with whom he has discussed it. Government not attempting to bring the A.F.L. and C.I.O. together.

LABOR

17:202-203

3-18-41

Situation with regard to the defense labor board.

LABOR

17:219

4-1-41

Conference over bituminous coal still in session an hour ago. Roosevelt's talk with the legislative group on legislation to control controversies in the defense situation. Roosevelt's view on the National Defense Mediation Board.

LABOR

17:220

4-1-41

Questions about the telegram sent by Knox and Knudsen.

LABOR

17:223

4-4-41

Question about getting defense workers back on the job. Report that two ships carrying mail have been tied up in Brooklyn by strikes since March 18.

LABOR

17:224

4-4-41

Question about the coal stoppage and its effect on defense production.

LABOR

17:226-228

4-4-41

Bills regarding defense labor introduced in the House by Representative Vinson. Only serious work stoppage is at Allis-Chalmers. To have a meeting before the National Defense Mediation Board. Reports of Communist activity in connection with the strike. Roosevelt does not consider the Ford situation serious for defense yet, etc.

LABOR

17:233

4-8-41

Endorsement by Knudsen, Biggers, etc., of the "cooling-off" period. Roosevelt's statement.

LABOR

17:234-235
4-8-41

Coal situation. Steel situation. Situation in regard to the Ford strike.

LABOR

17:247
4-11-41

Roosevelt's views on talking about labor disputes - in relation to his talk with Philip Murray, and to the Ford strike.

LABOR

17:256-257
4-15-41

Roosevelt hopes for an early resumption of coal mining. Questions whether Roosevelt's conferences with Fairless, Murray and Olds had anything to do with the steel agreement, etc.

LABOR

17:268-269
4-18-41

Roosevelt's view on the coal shortage resulting from the shutdown. Hopes for opening of the mines.

LABOR

17:270
4-18-41

Interstate Commerce Commission looking into question of a freight rate differential which operates against the Southern Coal Operators. Effect on wage rate.

LABOR

17:303
4-29-41

Jesse Jones as a "super-mediation board." Roosevelt thinks further mediation conferences will help rearrange Southern freight rates.

LABOR

17:307-310
5-2-41

Roosevelt's letter to Knudsen and Hillman about the urgent need for skilled workers. Roosevelt's views of how and where they are to be found. Use of the Selective Service System.

LABOR

17:345
5-23-41

Threatened strike at the North American Aviation plant.

LABOR

17:362-363
5-28-41

Question about the prospective coal strike. Questions about Government labor objectives in defense production, possible legislation, etc.

LABOR

17:378
6-3-41

Reported statements on strikes in defense industries in Senator Tydings' speech.

LABOR

17:387-388
6-6-41

Resolutions, letters, etc., to Roosevelt from unions supporting the Administration. Questions about labor unions where there are strikes, etc.

LABOR

17:393-397
6-10-41

Details of the "west coast labor situation" at the plant of North American Aviation. Pacific Machinists' strike. Other strikes in process of settlement. Questions about strikers and Selective Service; requests for higher wages, etc.

LABOR

18:89
8-19-41

Status of the Federal Shipbuilding strike.

LABOR

18:170-171
9-19-41

Ship strike in New York.

LABOR

18:178-179
9-23-41

Status of the seamen's strike. Roosevelt's view on ships being tied up because of labor disputes.

LABOR

18:236
10-17-41

Increasing number of strikes in defense plants.

LABOR

18:260
10-28-41

No reply yet to Roosevelt's letter to John L. Lewis [about the strike in the captive coal mines.] Roosevelt refuses comment on demand for legislation about the situation.

LABOR

18:264-266
10-28-41

Roosevelt has given consideration to legislation. Roosevelt's views on possible actions he might take in the captive coal mines strike.

LABOR

18:273-274
10-31-41

No news on anti-strike legislation.
Status of the strike situation.

LABOR

18:290
11-7-41

Questions about the Railroad Wage Report, probable new labor legislation, etc., etc.

LABOR

18:299-300
11-14-41

Roosevelt to meet with "steel and coal people." Questions regarding the captive mines strike.

LABOR

18:306-307
11-18-41

No news on the captive coal mines dispute. Roosevelt refuses to answer question on strike legislation.

LABOR

18:311-312
11-18-41

Captive coal mine strike and the Appalachian agreement. Roosevelt's view on Point A in John L. Lewis' letter.

LABOR

18:314
11-21-41

No news about any labor legislation.

LABOR

18:315; 316
11-21-41

No new developments in the coal strike. Roosevelt expects to hear from John L. Lewis tomorrow.

LABOR

18:321
11-25-41

Machinists' strike in St. Louis. Roosevelt's remarks on the Anheuser-Busch strike, etc.

LABOR

18:331
11-28-41

Question about arbitration and the independent steel companies.

LABOR

18:332-333
12-2-41

Letter from the Emergency Railway Board about the mediation settlement of the threatened railroad strike.

LABOR

18:337-338
12-5-41

Report of the Emergency Board in regard to the Railroads and the Railway Express Agency. Question about the C.I.O. and A.F.L. No comment on House Defense Strike Bill. Philip Murray's resignation from the Mediation Board in suspense.

LABOR

18:347-348
12-9-41

Roosevelt considering calling a conference of labor and industry.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

17:174
3-7-41

May have been the source of figure quoted by the Times and Roosevelt about strikes and defense production.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF

18:179
9-23-41

And the seamen's strike.

LABOR-MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

18:367
12-12-41

To be held next Monday.

LABOR-MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

18:377
12-19-41

Progress of the labor-industry conference.

LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU

17:278
4-22-41

Report on the rise in meat prices, etc.

LABRADOR

18:158
9-16-41

No comment on outposts in Labrador.

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

17:149-150
2-25-41

Report of a strike vote among steel workers, etc.

LACKAWANNA, NEW YORK

17:161-162; 163
2-28-41

Request for a wage increase for steel workers of the Bethlehem plant. Settlement of strike.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

17:73
1-10-41

Roosevelt's comment on newspaper story about.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

17:84
1-17-41

No prospect of La Guardia coming into the Administration.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

17:122
2-11-41

Statement about plans of the Committee of American Defense [Permanent Joint Board on Defense].

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

17:273-274
4-22-41

Talk with Roosevelt. Roosevelt does not expect to offer La Guardia the directorship of civil defense.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

17:301
4-29-41

Reported statements about patrols.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

17:326-327; 338-340
5-20-41

To be Director of the Office of Civilian Defense. Duties, etc.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

17:375
6-3-41

Question of appointment of a Marshal for the Southern District of New York sent to.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

18:33
7-15-41

Statement against German agents mentioned.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

18:59
7-25-41

Volunteer Participation Committee mentioned.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

18:242
10-21-41

Work on the Permanent Joint Board on Defense.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

18:248
10-21-41

Roosevelt postpones making statement on
La Guardia's candidacy.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

18:256-257
10-24-41

Roosevelt's endorsement of La Guardia's
administration, etc.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

18:258
10-24-41

Rumor that Flynn is resigning because of the
"La Guardia situation."

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

18:279-280
11-3-41

Report that Roosevelt had repudiated his
endorsement of.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO

18:396
12-30-41

No information on La Guardia's position in Civil
Defense. Roosevelt to see La Guardia today.

LAND, EMORY S.

18:45-46
7-22-41

Said not to know if the U.S. is to give
more tankers to Britain.

LANDON, ALFRED M.

17:118-119
2-11-41

Testimony before a committee about big business
and defense work.

LATIN AMERICA

17:65
1-10-41

Lend-lease benefits and.

LATIN AMERICA

17:73
1-10-41

Question about export control referred to
Colonel Maxwell.

LATIN AMERICA

18:40
7-18-41

List of "blocked nationals" is a fluid list;
may be changed.

LATIN AMERICA

18:45; 48
7-22-41

Questions about the black list of 1800 firms
and further Nazi influence in Latin America.

LATIN AMERICA

18:69
7-29-41

Reported suggestion of Senator D. Worth Clark about
taking over control of all Latin America.
Roosevelt's comment.

LATIN AMERICA

18:260-261
10-28-41

Roosevelt will not release for publication the
German map of Latin America. Number of countries
changed on the map.

LATIN AMERICA

18:263-264

10-28-41

German claim that the map Roosevelt has is a fraud.
Question about making the map available to Latin
American nations.

LATIN AMERICA

18:324

11-28-41

American merchant vessels sailing to Central and
South America will not be armed.

LATIN AMERICA

18:361-362

12-12-41

Support of the United States position by various
Latin American governments.

LATIN AMERICA

18:385

12-23-41

Roosevelt's views regarding American Republics who
will give Great Britain and the United States
assistance in the war.

LAWRENCE, DAVID L.

18:117-118

8-26-41

Did not come to see Roosevelt.

LEA, CLARENCE F.

17:401

7-17-41

Letter in regard to the moving of the Interstate
Commerce Commission.

LEAHY, WILLIAM D.

17:314

5-16-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer question about.

LE DANTEC, FRANCISCO

17:123

2-14-41

Present at Press Conference #718.

LEE, ROBERT E.

18:96

8-19-41

Home in Arlington, Virginia, mentioned.

LEHIGH, S.S.

18:239-241

10-21-41

LEHIGH, S.S.

18:243

10-21-41

Mentioned.

LEHIGH, S.S.

18:244-245

10-21-41

Roosevelt's views on the sinking as an act of piracy.

LEHMAN, HERBERT

17:239

4-8-41

Roosevelt's conference with.

LEND-LEASE

17:13-14

1-7-41

Some of the lend-lease plan to take place
in this fiscal year.

LEND-LEASE

17:64-65

1-10-41

Questions about the proposed legislation to
aid Britain.

LEND-LEASE

17:68-72

1-10-41

Speed on the Lend-Lease Bill an essential. Amount needed referred to in Roosevelt's Message. Cannot be an overall contract. Must have legalized methods of speed to help democracies to survive. Record to be kept of what is sent over, etc.

LEND-LEASE

17:74

1-14-41

Roosevelt refuses comment on the Lend-Lease Bill.

LEND-LEASE

17:76-77

1-14-41

Roosevelt's views on the label of the Lend-Lease Bill as the "blank-check" bill. Also comment on talk of "plowing under every fourth American child."

LEND-LEASE

17:78

1-17-41

Question about Ambassador Kennedy's position on the Bill.

LEND-LEASE

17:82-83

1-17-41

Rumor that the Lend-Lease Bill would make it possible for the United States to purchase the British Navy, etc. Question whether Lend-Lease was discussed with the Apostolic Delegate.

LEND-LEASE

17:83-84

1-17-41

Questions about provisions of the Lend Lease Bill.

LEND-LEASE

17:86-88

1-21-41

Rumors about the possibility of convoying ships, in connection with lend-lease. Roosevelt's views on convoys. Rumor about Roosevelt "giving the Navy away." Suggestion of Governor Stassen and Ambassador Kennedy about power under the Lend-Lease Bill. Suggestions about convoys, etc.

LEND-LEASE

17:91

1-24-41

Lend-Lease Bill endorsed by the Republican Governor of Massachusetts.

LEND-LEASE

17:92

1-24-41

Reports at the Capitol that Roosevelt will accept some limiting amendment on the Bill.

LEND-LEASE

17:99

1-31-41

"IF" question on the Bill.

LEND-LEASE

17:103

1-31-41

No Executive Orders prepared yet.

LEND-LEASE

17:105

2-4-41

Roosevelt's reply to question about what he will do when the Bill is passed.

LEND-LEASE

17:108

2-4-41

Roosevelt's off-the-record comment on a proposed amendment to the Bill, regarding agricultural imports to Britain.

LEND-LEASE

17:119; 120-121

2-11-41

Questions about the Lend-Lease Bill and the St. Lawrence seaway.

LEND-LEASE

17:128-131

2-18-41

Appointment of Averell Harriman as Defense-Expediter to Great Britain. Roosevelt's explanation of the way priorities and Lend-Lease will work. Harriman's status. Hopkins not to be Administrator of Lend-Lease.

LEND-LEASE

17:151-154

2-25-41

Roosevelt cannot comment on the Ellender amendment or others. Roosevelt's statement of the Government's policy about aid to Britain. Definition of the Western Hemisphere, etc.

LEND-LEASE (?)

17:167

3-4-41

Roosevelt does not want to comment on amendments.

LEND-LEASE

17:167

3-4-41

Steve Early told the Press something about the Lend-Lease Bill.

LEND-LEASE

17:179-180

3-7-41

Senate leaders have not indicated when the Bill is expected to pass. Roosevelt's reason why delay in passing the Bill will have a serious effect.

LEND-LEASE

17:181-186

3-11-41

Signing of the Bill. List of materials approved, to go to Great Britain and to Greece. A sub-committee to keep in touch with what is done under the Bill. Letter asking for appropriation to be sent tomorrow. Will be aid to China also. Questions about details of shipments.

LEND-LEASE

17:191-193

3-14-41

Story in the Baltimore Sun of transfer of ships to Great Britain. Roosevelt's statements about the type of ships. No Springfield rifles on the list.

LEND-LEASE

17:194-195

3-14-41

Roosevelt's views on what makes a country eligible for aid. China to have aid. Questions about Turkey and Ireland.

LEND-LEASE

17:203; 205-206

3-18-41

Roosevelt refuses to say when the U.S. will start turning over ships to Great Britain. Questions about where repairs to British vessels will be made.

LEND-LEASE

17:211-212

3-31-41

World War 75's at Fort Bragg to be sent to Greece.

LEND-LEASE

17:213-217

4-1-41

Roosevelt's summary of authorizations for more than a billion dollars' worth of orders for items in five categories. Number of countries involved. When it will be delivered, etc.

LEND-LEASE

17:221-225

4-4-41

Roosevelt's progress report on old materials for the aid of democracies and allocation of funds for the repair of damaged merchant ships. Also studying Army, Navy and Agriculture allocations, etc. Types of ships to be built. Yugoslavia's request for aid.

LEND-LEASE

17:251-252

4-15-51

Roosevelt's remarks about a list of non-military equipment wanted by the British Purchasing Commission containing a request for fire hose.

LEND-LEASE

17:254

4-15-41

And China.

LEND-LEASE

17:259

4-15-41

Roosevelt cannot tell if any Lend-Lease commodities shipped abroad have been sunk.

LEND-LEASE

17:269-270

4-18-41

Question about when tanks will be available for export.

LEND-LEASE

17:281-282

4-22-41

Question about supplies being delivered through the Red Sea unanswered. Roosevelt's view that the war will only be won by keeping the British Empire supplied with materials. Roosevelt refuses to answer questions about certain ways of delivery of materials.

LEND-LEASE

17:289

4-25-41

Roosevelt does not know of any connection of patrols with delivery of aid to Britain.

LEND-LEASE

17:294-295

4-25-51

Reports that 40% of aid sent overseas is lost. Refusal of the Canadian Government to permit the transfer of supplies to Canada in trucks.

LEND-LEASE

17:296-298

4-29-41

Roosevelt's request for a survey of all civilian airlines to find out how many civilian transport planes can be bought for the defense of the Democracies.

LEND-LEASE

17:299

4-29-41

Roosevelt does not intend to tell where airplanes are being sent.

LEND-LEASE

17:334
5-20-41

Question about Roosevelt's report to Congress on.

LEND-LEASE

17:335
5-20-41

Government's position regarding supplying defense materials to Ireland.

LEND-LEASE

17:336
5-20-41

Reported statement of Alben Barkley about delivery of supplies.

LEND-LEASE

17:341-342
5-23-41

Time when the report on Lend-Lease will be sent to Congress.

LEND-LEASE

17:342-343
5-23-41

Question whether Roosevelt feels that the Neutrality Act might interfere with the delivery of goods to Great Britain.

LEND-LEASE

17:344-345
5-23-41

Way in which the report to Congress will be made, etc

LEND-LEASE

17:347
5-23-41

Question about the proportion of appropriation that has been issued.

LEND-LEASE

17:350-352
5-23-41

Roosevelt's views on the seriousness of the present situation and need of businessmen to give up a great many things in order to carry aid to the Democracies. Interpretation of "aid to Britain," etc.

LEND-LEASE

17:355-357
5-23-41

Problem of priorities on airplanes, guns, ammunition, tanks. Problem of making report on Lend-Lease.

LEND-LEASE

17:369-370
5-28-41

Questions about ability of the U.S. to get war supplies to Britain.

LEND-LEASE

17:403
6-17-41

Roosevelt cannot tell the amount of the pending appropriation.

LEND-LEASE

17:413-414
6-27-41

Report that a five-billion-dollar Lend-Lease bill is coming through Congress.

LEND-LEASE

17:417
6-27-41

Question whether aid to Russia will come under.

LEND-LEASE

17:422
6-27-41

Question about requests for aid and production.
Roosevelt's reply.

LEND-LEASE

18:2
7-1-41

Secretary Knox urging use of the Navy for delivery
of supplies to Britain.

LEND-LEASE

18:27
7-11-41

Working on Lend-Lease supplemental estimates.

LEND-LEASE

18:31
7-15-41

New appropriation still being studied.

LEND-LEASE

18:42-43
7-18-41

Still talking about terms of repayment for lend-
lease assistance to Britain. Roosevelt's views
on Britain reselling at a profit.

LEND-LEASE

18:45-46
7-22-41

Question about whether the U.S. is to give
more tankers to Britain.

LEND-LEASE

18:57
7-25-41

New York Times dispatch from London about Lend-Lease.

LEND-LEASE

18:74; 75
8-1-41

No news on the second appropriation until Harry
Hopkins gets back. Question whether Russian aid
comes under Lend-Lease. Question about aid to
the Free French.

LEND-LEASE

18:80-81
8-16-41

And aid to Russia. Still studying question of
another appropriation. Food and agricultural funds.
Reason that Russia is not to get Lend-Lease.

LEND-LEASE

18:111-112
8-26-41

Military mission to be sent to China to help carry
out Lend-Lease, etc. Lend-Lease does not apply
to Russia.

LEND-LEASE

18:118-122
8-26-41

Rumors that Lend-Lease has been misused by the
British. Examples. Roosevelt's views on the
origin of the stories.

LEND-LEASE

18:138-139
9-2-41

Roosevelt will probably send a Message soon on.

LEND-LEASE

18:154
9-5-41

Question about Lend-Lease for the Free French
referred to the State Department.

LEND-LEASE

18:155-158

9-16-41

Efforts to speed up time taken from the application for Lend-Lease to final action. Appointment of Edward R. Stettinius, Jr. Criticisms of the Lend-Lease about doubling of output, etc.

LEND-LEASE

18:181

9-23-41

United States can "Lend-Lease" guns to merchant ships of other countries.

LEND-LEASE

18:186

9-30-41

Mentioned.

LEND-LEASE

18:196-197

10-3-41

Difference between Churchill's and Roosevelt's use of the expression.

LEND-LEASE

18:223-227

10-14-41

Amounts of Lend-Lease aid for September, and countries to which it went. Increase in Lend-Lease to Britain over exports paid for in cash. Allocation of Lend-Lease funds to Government Departments for production of arms, ships, food, etc. Contracts let. Roosevelt's letter to Stettinius regarding further allocations.

LEND-LEASE

18:249-254

10-24-41

Studies being made for an all-out program of Lend-Lease. Certain items of immediate importance. Concealment of figures of production.

LEND-LEASE

18:397-398

12-30-41

Story printed in Toronto about the pooling of United States military resources with Canada and Great Britain and dropping of the Lend-Lease program. Roosevelt's statement.

LEND-LEASE

18:399-400

12-30-41

Roosevelt's statements on.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

18:260

10-28-41

No reply yet to Roosevelt's letter to.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

18:261

10-28-41

Question about Lewis' meeting with Myron Taylor.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

18:265

10-28-41

Question about when Roosevelt can expect an answer from.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

18:311-312

11-18-41

Roosevelt's view on Point A in Lewis' letter.

LEWIS, JOHN L.

18:316

11-21-41

Roosevelt expects to hear from.

LIBERIA

18:278-279

11-3-41

German attempt to infiltrate Liberia.

LIBYA

18:315

11-21-41

No reports on American equipment in the offensive in.

LIBYA

18:320

11-25-41

Included in Near East area to which Bullitt will be sent.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

18:91-93

8-19-41

Roosevelt's quotation from Carl Sandburg's book on Lincoln of remarks Lincoln made in 1862 to a group of ladies regarding the outlook for the war. Roosevelt draws a parallel between public opinion in the Civil War and in the present war.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

17:89

1-24-41

Statement about the war in Europe. Roosevelt has not read his speech.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

17:293-294

4-25-31

Question as to why Lindbergh has not been recalled to the Army. Roosevelt's remarks on Vallandigham - or appeasers.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A.

18:41

7-18-41

Roosevelt has not received a letter from Lindbergh about Ickes.

LITVINOV, MAXIM

18:293

11-7-41

Appointment as Russian Ambassador.

LOCKSLEY, S.S.

17:223

4-4-41

Reported to have been tied up in Brooklyn for some weeks by strikes.

LOVELAND, ROELIF

17:131-134; 137-139

2-18-41

Roosevelt's remarks about Loveland's open letter in the Cleveland Plain Dealer. Text of the letter.

LOZOVSKY, S.A.

18:206

10-7-41

Statement about the subject of religion in Russia.

LUBIN, ISADOR

17:174

3-7-41

Lubin organization may have been the source of figure quoted by the Times and Roosevelt about strikes and defense production.

LUBIN, ISADOR

17:334

5-20-41

Questions about work Lubin is doing.

LUXEMBOURG

17:123

2-14-41

The Grand Duchess Charlotte and members of her family present at Press Conference #718.

LYLES FORD PROJECT

18:68-69

7-29-41

Announcement about approval, etc.

MAC ARTHUR, DOUGLAS

18:344

12-9-41

Trying to get further information on the attack on Clark Field.

MAC DONALD, THOMAS H.

17:115-117

2-7-41

Roosevelt to discuss national highways, principle of excess condemnation, etc., with MacDonald.

MAC CRACKEN, HENRY N.

18:102

8-22-41

Has addressed America First rallies.

MC CAULEY, MARY

17:265

4-18-41

Statement that Roosevelt would be in Newport in June.

MC CLOSKEY, MATTHEW

18:117

8-26-41

Talk with Roosevelt.

MC CORMICK, ANNE O'HARE

17:129

2-18-41

Talk with Roosevelt.

MC CORMICK (ROBERT R. ?)

17:110

2-7-41

Testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

MC DERMOTT, MICHAEL J.

17:95

1-24-41

Mentioned.

MC DERMOTT, MICHAEL J.

17:97

1-31-41

Mentioned.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T.

18:78

8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H.

18:133

9-2-41

Earl Godwin's joke about.

MC KELLAR, KENNETH

18:313-314

11-21-41

Roosevelt's letter to.

MC KELLAR, KENNETH

18:344-345
12-9-41

Roosevelt's note to Senator McKellar about a
move to consolidate N.Y.A. and C.C.C.

MC NAIR, LESLEY J.

17:400
6-17-41

Talk on forthcoming Army maneuvers.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

17:230; 240
4-8-41

To sponsor the national conference of the U.S.O.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

17:273
4-22-41

National Conference on Nutrition to be under
the direction of.

MC NUTT, PAUL V.

18:231-232
10-17-41

Roosevelt's letter to McNutt about water and
sewage systems of Philadelphia.

MC REYNOLDS, JAMES C.

17:220
4-1-41

Question why no nomination has been sent to replace.

MADDEN, (JOSEPH WARREN ?)

17:9
1-3-41

Delay in Congress on the Madden nomination.

MAGRUDER, JOHN

18:111
8-26-41

To head the military mission being sent to China.

MAINE

18:188
9-30-41

Roosevelt's remark about.

MALAYA, S.S.

17:233-234
4-8-41

Secretary Knox's commendation of newspapers and
photographic agencies which did not refer to the
arrival of the Malaya in N. Y. harbor. Roosevelt's
views on excuses of newspapers which did print the
story, etc.

MALAYA, S.S.

18:146
9-2-41

Request to the newspapers : not to mention ship
movements, and appearance of the Malaya in New
York harbor.

MAMMOTH CAVE NATIONAL PARK

17:406
6-24-41

Roosevelt to dedicate.

MARINE CORPS

17:399
6-17-41

Question about the cancelling of leave.

MARITIME COMMISSION

17:3
1-3-41

To supervise new shipbuilding program.

MARITIME COMMISSION

17:6
1-3-41

Press referred to the Commission for information on shipbuilding program.

MARITIME COMMISSION

17:214
4-1-41

Question about the Commission and Lend-Lease.

MARITIME COMMISSION

17:224-225
4-4-41

Types of ships to be built for Lend-Lease.
Question about where they will be built.

MARITIME COMMISSION

17:380-381
6-6-41

Roosevelt's signing of the Bill authorizing seizures of foreign and domestic merchant ships by the Commission.

MARITIME COMMISSION

18:19
7-8-41

Program submitted for further ship construction.
Question about the original program for construction.

MARITIME COMMISSION

18:20; 22-24
7-11-41

Supplementary estimates for the Commission going to Congress today. Amount and items covered. Appropriations primarily for ships, Shipbuilding ahead of schedule. To get delivery of repaired ships soon.

MARITIME COMMISSION

18:179
9-23-41

And the seamen's strike. Question about the Commission taking over merchant shipping lines.

MARITIME COMMISSION

18:225
10-14-41

And Lend-Lease allocations.

MARITIME COMMISSION

18:240-241
10-21-41

Report of the sinking of the S.S. Lehigh.

MARITIME COMMISSION

18:323
11-28-41

Consultation on arming of merchant ships.

MARSHALL, (?)

18:283
11-3-41

Running for Superintendent of Highways, Hyde Park.

MARSHALL, GEORGE C.	17:140-148 2-21-41
Quoted by certain Members of Congress in statement about the armed forces in Hawaii, etc. Roosevelt's views on the publication of such information, etc.	
MARSHALL, GEORGE C.	17:180 3-7-41
Story that General Marshall or the War Department will ask for legislation concerning the National Guard.	
MARSHALL, GEORGE C.	18:14-18 7-8-41
Recommendations about the National Guard and Selectees. Roosevelt's views on the problem.	
MARSHALL, GEORGE C.	18:30 7-15-41
Recommendations regarding the Army.	
MARSHALL, GEORGE C.	18:41 7-18-41
Testimony about the financing of flying fields in Brazil.	
MARSHALL, GEORGE C.	18:77 8-16-41
At the Atlantic Charter meeting.	
MARTINIQUE	17:65; 66-67; 68 1-10-41
Roosevelt's views on possibilities as a naval base. Population problem.	
MARTINIQUE	17:245 4-11-41
Mentioned.	
MARTINIQUE	17:262 4-15-41
Mentioned.	
MARTINIQUE	17:314 5-16-41
Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about.	
MARYLAND	18:31 7-15-41
Question about daylight saving in.	
MARYLAND	18:34 7-15-41
Need of rent control in.	
MASON, CHARLES P.	17:207-208 3-20-41
Captain Mason present at Press Conference on the Jacksonville Naval Air Station. Statements about the Air Station and its use, etc.	

MASON, GUY

18:44
7-22-41

Appointment as District Commissioner.

MASON, GUY

18:140
9-5-41

Mentioned.

MASSACHUSETTS POLITICS

17:91
1-24-41

Lend-Lease Bill endorsed by the Republican Governor of.

MASSENA (?)

18:315-316
11-21-41

Question of the extension of power to the aluminum plant. Roosevelt's views.

MAVERICK, MAURY

17:106
2-4-41

Mentioned.

MAXIMILIAN

17:263
4-15-41

Invasion of Mexico with a French army.

MAXWELL, RUSSELL L.

17:64
1-10-41

Recommendation for additional materials to be placed under the export licensing system.

MAXWELL, RUSSELL L.

17:73
1-10-41

Question about export control referred to.

MAXWELL, RUSSELL L.

17:410
6-24-41

Statement about issuing of export licenses to Russia.

MAY, ANDREW J.

18:186
9-30-41

Suggestion regarding aid to Russia.

MAY, STACY

18:269
10-31-41

Reported statement about expansion of arms production.

MAYBANK, BURNET R.

17:209-210
3-31-41

Present at Press Conference #729 after Roosevelt's inspection of Fort Jackson, South Carolina.

MAYBANK, BURNET R.

18:68-69
7-29-41

Announcement about two projects in South Carolina.

MAYBANK, BURNET R.

18:192
9-30-41

Announcement about Roosevelt's plans to attend maneuvers.

MAY BILL

18:19
7-8-41

Philip Murray talked with Roosevelt about.

MAYORS, U.S. CONFERENCE OF

17:273-274
4-22-41

Mayor La Guardia, Chairman, working on home defense.

MAYORS, U.S. CONFERENCE OF

17:326-327; 339-340
5-20-41

To have a representative on the Board for Civilian Defense.

MAYORS, U.S. CONFERENCE OF

17:333
5-20-41

Opinions on the date for Thanksgiving.

MEDIATION BOARD: see NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDIATION BOARD.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

17:246-248
4-11-41

Combat zone covers the Mediterranean.

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

17:318-320
5-16-41

Roosevelt's review of troubles of the United States with the Barbary Corsairs.

MELLETT, LOWELL

18:150
9-5-41

Mentioned.

MELLETT, LOWELL

18:368; 370
12-16-41

Present at Press Conference #370, etc.

MELLETT, LOWELL

18:382
12-23-41

Introduced to Winston Churchill.

MELLON GALLERY

17:194
3-14-41

Roosevelt to attend the opening.

MENTAL HEALTH

18:209; 213; 214
10-10-41

Results of the checkup on persons disqualified under Selective Service.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:1
1-3-41

Probable future world shortage in tonnage, because of submarine warfare. Program of building about 200 merchant ships. Cost, etc.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:2-6
1-3-41

Sum for actual construction of ships. Roosevelt will not mention location of shipyards. Shipyards to be financed out of the Special Contract Authorization Fund. Questions about shipbuilding companies and building of new shipyards. Type of ship. Tonnage, etc., etc.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:73
1-10-41

No comment on the phrase used in connection with the program to build 200 cargo ships.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:216-217
4-1-41

Roosevelt not ready to announce a new merchant ship building program.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:221-223
4-4-41

Lend-Lease funds allocated for 212 new merchant ships and for the repair of damaged merchant ships. Time they will be finished. Type, etc. Robin Hood reported tied up by strikes.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:258-260
4-15-41

Not the policy, but the law that merchant ships must be protected as long as they are not in combat zones. Question about ships in the Red Sea. Question about possibility of arming merchant ships. Arming of ships and the Neutrality Act.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:380-381
6-6-41

Roosevelt's signing of the Bill authorizing the seizure of domestic and foreign merchant ships by the Maritime Commission.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:392
6-10-41

Sinking of the Robin Moor.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:400-401
6-17-41

Report on the sinking of the Robin Moor.

MERCHANT MARINE

17:403
6-17-41

No consideration by Roosevelt of plan of arming merchant marine. Navy plans.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:24-26
7-11-41

Questions about whether the item in the Navy appropriation estimate for repair of defense installations or privately owned merchant ships means that merchant ships are to be armed, etc. Degaussing of ships, etc.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:120-122
8-26-41

Rumors that the British are using American tankers for commercial purposes. Laying of more ways for merchant ships. Rumor that 100 oil tankers are going to Britain.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:125
8-29-41

Question about the Robin Moor.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:137
9-2-41

Roosevelt's statement about greater efforts to protect shipments.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:146
9-2-41

Response to the request to newspapers not to publish ship movements.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:160
9-16-41

Suggestion that merchant ships would be safer if armed.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:174-182
9-23-41

Sinking of the Pink Star off Greenland. Sinking of merchant ships and national defense. Arming of ships and the Neutrality Act.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:183-185
9-30-41

Significance to American defense of the cargo carried by the Pink Star.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:199-201
10-3-41

Arming of merchant ships.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:203-205
10-7-41

Action of the Republic of Panama regarding arming of merchant ships. Report of return of tankers by Great Britain. Neutrality Act and action of the Panama Republic.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:221-222
10-10-41

Government expects to arm merchant ships as fast as they come in, etc.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:239-241
10-21-41

Sinking of the S.S. Lehigh. Two other ships missing.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:242-246
10-21-41

Sinkings not prevented by keeping ships out of combat zones. Action of Panama on arming of merchant ships. Lehigh. Bases of submarines operating in the South Atlantic. Roosevelt's views on "piracy". Spurlos versenkt. Arming of ships.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:300
11-14-41

Question about changing ship routes.

MERCHANT MARINE

18:323-324
11-28-41

Press release stating that American merchant vessels sailing to Spain, Portugal, Central and South America and on the Pacific will not be armed, etc.

METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

18:338-339
12-5-41

Claim regarding a defense housing project in Alexandria.

MEXICO

17:6
1-3-41

Reports of a destroyer arrangement with.

MEXICO

17:75
1-14-41

Increased purchases of mercury from.

MEXICO

17:99
1-31-41

Senator Burton Wheeler's views on the United States "taking over" Mexico.

MEXICO

17:260; 263
4-15-41

One instance of the invasion of this continent by the army of a European nation since the Monroe Doctrine.

MEXICO

18:46
7-22-41

Roosevelt knows of no recent action to get an agreement on expropriated oil.

MEXICO

18:267
10-31-41

Resignation of Josephus Daniels.
Good neighbor policy.

MEXICO

18:304
11-14-41

New ambassador not yet named.

MEXICO

18:310
11-18-41

Roosevelt has not yet considered a successor to Ambassador Daniels.

MICHIGAN

17:77
1-14-41

Strikes in motor car plants in.

MICHIGAN

17:228
4-4-41

Roosevelt has not talked over the Ford situation with the Governor of.

MIDWAY ISLAND

18:380
12-19-41

Question about the possibility of relieving
Midway and Wake.

MILLER, DOUGLAS

18:46
7-22-41

Roosevelt's opinion of Miller's book.

MINNESOTA

17:102
1-31-41

Labor law mentioned.

MINTON, SHERMAN

17:52
1-7-41

Appointment as Roosevelt's Administrative Assistant.

MISSOURI POLITICS

17:105
2-4-41

Question about the situation whereby the
Governor is being kept out of office.

MOHAWK RIVER

17:269
4-18-41

Mentioned.

MONOPOLIES

17:101
1-31-41

Question about the Sherman anti-trust suits in
connection with international patent control.
Government is studying the question of its right
to take over patent properties for defense.

MONOPOLIES

17:106
2-4-41

No decision on foreign patent control.

MONOPOLIES

17:108
2-4-41

No comment on the Supreme Court decision
on the anti-trust cases.

MONROE DOCTRINE

17:245
4-11-41

And the Danish Agreement over Greenland.

MONROE DOCTRINE

17:260-263
4-15-41

Roosevelt's views on the historical interpretation
of the Doctrine with regard to the transfer of
territory from one European nation to another.

MONROE DOCTRINE

17:288
4-25-41

Obligation of the United States to protect the
Western Hemisphere under the Monroe Doctrine.

MONTEVIDEO CONFERENCE

17:114

2-7-41

Roosevelt has not followed the Conference closely.

MOODY, BLAIR

17:98

1-31-41

Mentioned.

MOORE, JOHN BASSETT

17:248

4-11-41

Roosevelt's reference to Moore in connection with a question of international law.

MORGAN, ANNE

17:83

1-17-41

Talk with Roosevelt.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

17:37-38

1-7-41

Recommendation regarding the earmarking of taxes for the retirement of defense obligations.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

17:42

1-7-41

Stand on repealing tax exemptions.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

17:76

1-14-41

Question whether there has been an agreement between Eccles and Morgenthau.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

17:321-325

5-16-41

Suggestion that cuts could be made in non-defense expenditures. Roosevelt's view that Congress, the Press, etc., give suggestions as to what should be cut, and views on three suggestions.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

18:22

7-11-41

Said something about taxes.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

18:29

7-15-41

Formula for taxes and borrowing, etc.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

18:188

9-30-41

Suggestion regarding taxes on profits.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

18:192

9-30-41

Has a plan for a separation wage.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR.

18:309-310

11-18-41

And Supreme Court decision on sales taxes.

MORRIS SHIPBUILDING COMPANY

17:3

1-3-41

Question whether it will be used for shipbuilding now.

MOSCOW CONFERENCE

18:134-135
9-2-41

Question about transferring the Conference to Washington branded silly.

MOTION PICTURES

18:158-159; 160
9-16-41

Roosevelt not impressed with war propaganda in motion pictures. Roosevelt's description of a cartoon about Charlie Chaplin and a Senate investigating committee. Charges that the Government exerts pressure to have war propaganda films made, etc.

MOUNTBATTEN, LORD

18:147
9-2-41

Mentioned.

MUIRHEAD, JOAQUIN

17:123
2-14-41

Present at Press Conference #718.

MUNITIONS

17:50-51
1-7-41

Deficits of nations caused by the cost of armament, etc.

MURPHY, FRANK

17:149
2-25-41

Recommendation about Civil Service.

MURRAY, PHILIP

17:160
2-28-41

Question about the relation of the Murray plan for steel production and the Gano Dunn report on the steel industry.

MURRAY, PHILIP

17:177; 178
3-7-41

Roosevelt has not heard of Murray's opposition to the plan of a board to handle defense-labor disputes.

MURRAY, PHILIP

17:193
3-14-41

Roosevelt discussing the top labor board with.

MURRAY, PHILIP

17:235
4-8-41

And the Ford strike.

MURRAY, PHILIP

17:247
4-11-41

Talk with Roosevelt.

MURRAY, PHILIP

17:256-257
4-15-41

Suggestion that Roosevelt's conference with Murray and steel executives had something to do with the steel settlement.

MURRAY, PHILIP

18:19
7-8-41

Conference with Roosevelt.

MURRAY, PHILIP

18:338
12-5-41

Resignation from the Mediation Board
in suspense at present.

MUSCLE SHOALS

18:40-41
7-18-41

Authority used for the building of.

NAPOLEON

17:292
4-25-41

Mentioned.

NARRAGANSETT BAY

17:254-255
4-15-41

Quonset Point air base nearly finished. Proposed
development as a base for overseas shipments.

NARRAGANSETT BAY

17:275
4-22-41

Secretary Knox's statement about expanding facilities
at Narragansett Bay. Senator Green's report
probably has been "sent down the line."

NARRAGANSETT BAY

18:360
12-12-41

A defensive sea area.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

18:114-117
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on the housing of Government
records, as distinct from archives, etc.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

18:135
9-2-41

Roosevelt hopes the Pentagon will be the records
building at the end of the emergency.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

18:163
9-19-41

Handling of Roosevelt's naval books destined
for the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

18:285-286
11-3-41

Gift of Navy Department files to the Archives.
Microfilming of manuscripts.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS

17:9
1-3-41

Question asked by the retiring president of
N.A.M. about government contracts, etc.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS

17:18-19
1-7-41

Suggestion that Government contracts should be
reopened to permit paying time-and-a-half for
overtime, etc.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS

17:309
5-2-41

Turned over their survey of middle-sized plants
to the Government.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BROADCASTERS 17:316
5-16-41
Ethridge's statement to.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS 17:349
5-23-41
Mentioned.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 17:270
4-18-41
Has figures on the costs of Southern Coal
area production.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING 18:134
COMMISSION 9-2-41
Approval of the Pentagon.

NATIONAL DEBT 17:44-51
1-7-41
Question of debt limit raised by need of financing
national defense. Roosevelt's views on a debt limit,
etc. Also views on the effect of wars, and the
economic upheaval following wars, on the national debt.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 17:1-6
1-3-41
New program to build about 200 merchant ships.
Cost. New shipyards to be built. Type of ship.
Tonnage, etc. Training program for shipbuilding
and other defense work.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 17:10
1-7-41
Cost of the program.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 17:14-21; 22
1-7-41
Aid to England not included in the 17 1/2 billion
asked for in the Budget. Defense efforts to be
geared to the highest possible expansion of pro-
ductive capacity. Use of small industries for
defense. Defense expenditures. Army training pro-
gram. Building of new defense plants. Civilian
training program. Changes in the Civilian Pilot
Training Program, etc. Expenditures for defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 17:23
1-7-41
Reduction in non-defense expenditures compared
with defense expenditures.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 17:25
1-7-41
Proposed inspection of health of defense workers.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 17:30
1-7-41
Effect of the defense program on production
employment, national income.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 17:36-37; 38-39
1-7-41
Proportion of revenue expected in 1942 from defense
taxes. Not enough to maintain the Army and Navy at
present levels. Argument against financing the
defense program on a pay-as-you-go basis.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:44; 49-51
1-7-41

Large part of the defense program must be financed by borrowing. Roosevelt's views on the effect on national debts of wars and the economic upheavals following wars.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17: 52-63
1-7-41

Roosevelt's explanation of the setting up of the Office of Production Management; personnel; purpose and work; responsibility of Knudsen and Hillman; heads of Divisions. Administrative Order on the Office of Emergency Management. Order of the Council of National Defense. Statement of the Members of the Office of Production Management.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:93-95
1-24-41

Allis-Chalmers strike. Roosevelt's views on the small number of delays caused by strikes in defense plants. Impression given by newspapers in Japan, Germany and Italy that American defense production is suffering from strikes, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:101-103
1-31-41

Government studying question of right to take over patent properties, domestic or foreign, for the defense program. Government prepared to take over plants essential to armaments production. Bill introduced in the Senate regarding strikes.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:105
2-4-41

Roosevelt has not heard of an economic defense committee being set up.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:112
2-7-41

Rumor of the possibility of an interdepartmental committee being established to handle economic defense problems. Roosevelt's remarks on what is being done about foreign and domestic trade, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:117
2-7-41

Possibility of need for building highways for.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:119
2-11-41

Testimony of Alf Landon before a committee regarding big business and defense work.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:140-148
2-21-41

Statement of General Marshall, quoted by certain Members of Congress, about the armed forces in Hawaii, etc. Roosevelt's views on the duty of Members of Congress to withhold information essential to defense given in secret sessions of Committees; also the duty of newspaper editors and publishers to withhold publication of such stories.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:156-157
2-28-41

Roosevelt's remarks on Gano Dunn's report on the steel industry. Assurance that there is enough steel production to take care of defense program and for munitions to other countries, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:162
2-28-41

Proposals in Congress for an investigation of the defense program.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:162-163
2-28-41

Carmody report on defense highways sent to the National Resources Committee. Reports about Harry Hopkins and William Bullitt.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:202
3-18-41

Question about submarines and battle cruisers in the Atlantic.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:205
3-18-41

Report that the St. Lawrence Project will be a Joint Resolution as a national defense measure.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:207-208
3-20-41

Roosevelt's Press Conference held after inspection of the Naval Air Station at Jacksonville, Florida.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:209-210
3-31-41

Roosevelt's Press Conference held after inspection of Fort Jackson, South Carolina.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:211-212
3-31-41

Roosevelt's Press Conference with General Devers after inspection of Fort Bragg, North Carolina.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:226
4-4-41

Roosevelt's comments on the sabotage ordered by the Italian Naval Attaché, and his recall.
Question about "the Germans."

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:235-237
4-8-41

Roosevelt's views on the principles which should govern the location of military camps and defense plants.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:272-273
4-22-41

Roosevelt calling a National Conference on Nutrition. Reasons for the Conference.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:306-307
5-2-41

Roosevelt's letter to Knudsen and Hillman on the urgent need for more machine tools and more skilled workers, and increasing demands for ships, planes and munitions.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:322
5-16-41

Work of the National Youth Administration in training defense workers.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:349-357
5-23-41

Roosevelt's remarks to editors of business papers about the kind of editorials that should be written about the defense program.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

17:374; 376-377; 378-379
6-3-41

Bill sent to Congress by the War Department asking for the power to take over property, etc. White House approvals. Roosevelt's views.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

18:2
7-1-41

Arrest of spies in New York City.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

18:41-42
7-18-41

General Marshall's testimony about flying fields in Brazil. Roosevelt's remarks on hemisphere defense. Question about construction of aluminum plants.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

18:66-68
7-29-41

Flood Control Bill includes defense projects and authorizations for others. Non-defense projects to be held for later construction. Allegheny Reservoir a power project. Roosevelt's views on the power situation and way deficiencies are being worked out, etc. Federal Power Commission working with O.P.M.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

18:70
7-29-41

Construction of a dam on the St. Lawrence for power - a necessary project for defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

18:90
8-19-41

Report that Henry Wallace is to head the new defense setup. Rumor about reorganization. Roosevelt's comment.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

18:93
8-19-41

Judge Rosenman making studies of the defense setup.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

18:118-122
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on attempts to sabotage Lend-Lease by the circulation of rumors of misuse. Examples of the stories.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

18:158
9-16-41

No comment on question about convoys. Questions about announcements of sinkings of or attacks on American-owned vessels, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE

18:174-182
9-23-41

Sinking of the Pink Star. Main objective of merchant shipping is national defense. Arming of merchant ships and the Neutrality Act, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:183-185
9-30-41
Significance to American defense of the cargo
carried by the Pink Star.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:187
9-30-41
Reported plan for an inventory of trucks and busses.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:231-232
10-17-41
Water and sewer systems of Philadelphia, and
health of defense workers.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:278-279
11-3-41
Criticism of continuance of diplomatic relations
with Germany. Roosevelt's views on our being
"actually and truly on defense," and of the
usefulness of diplomatic relations.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:300-302
11-14-41
Roosevelt talking to Congressional leaders about
defense housing.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:340
12-5-41
Proposed Douglas Dam essential to defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:353-354
12-9-41
Reports of laxity [in defense] before
the attack on Pearl Harbor.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:358-359; 361
12-12-41
Churchill's and Beaverbrook's offer to turn over
to the United States the output of three shell-
making plants in Canada, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:375-376
12-19-41
Cooperation of the Governors' Conference and the
Council of State Governments. Six clauses of
the program.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:377-378
12-19-41
Roosevelt's conference with the Australian Minister.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 18:384-385
12-23-41
Roosevelt's views on the conferences he is having
with Winston Churchill, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE: see also NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION; PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE; DEFENSE PRODUCTION; ARMY; NAVY; WAR DEPARTMENT; NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE; OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT; OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT; PRIORITIES; ECONOMIC DEFENSE BOARD, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACT OF 1916

18:40-41
7-18-41

Gives authorization to the President to build and operate steam and hydro plants, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

17:60
1-7-41

Continuance of the Commission.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

17:125-126
2-14-41

Chester Davis' letter to Senator Norris about the decentralization efforts of the Commission, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION

17:242
4-11-41

O.P.M. merges two of the offices of the Commission.

NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDIATION BOARD

17:219
4-1-41

Roosevelt thinks the Board "is going along alright."

NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDIATION BOARD

17:227-228
4-4-41

Allis-Chalmers work stoppage to be discussed at meeting of the Board, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDIATION BOARD

17:345
5-23-41

Has not heard of the strike at North American Aviation.

NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDIATION BOARD

17:388
6-6-41

Working on strike at North American Aviation.

NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDIATION BOARD

17:393; 394
6-10-41

And the North American Aviation strike, etc.

NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDIATION BOARD

18:118
8-26-41

And the operation of the Federal Shipbuilding plant.

NATIONAL DEFENSE MEDIATION BOARD

18:179
9-23-41

And the seamen's strike.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY

17:186
3-11-41

Reports current that Roosevelt might declare a complete national emergency.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY

17:239
4-8-41

Roosevelt's statement about the emergency.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY

17:336

5-20-41

Prediction of Hamilton Fish regarding a declaration of.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY

17:364-367

5-28-41

Roosevelt's statement about implementing the Proclamation of National Emergency. Basis of the President's powers for declaring the national emergency. National emergency in 1933. Roosevelt's answer to question whether he will take over communications under his emergency powers, etc.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY

17:370

5-28-41

Roosevelt refuses references to the statutes which confer powers on the President in a national emergency.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY

17:378

6-3-41

No Executive Orders in sight under the Emergency Proclamation.

"NATIONAL EMERGENCY COMMITTEE OF SEVEN"

17:242

4-11-41

O.P.M. merges two of the offices of [National Defense Advisory Commission].

NATIONAL GUARD

17:180

3-7-41

Story that the War Department or General Marshall thinks additional training necessary.

NATIONAL GUARD

17:209

3-31-41

Trained at Fort Jackson after World War I.

NATIONAL GUARD

17:400

6-17-41

Question of retention of National Guard beyond the year for which they were called being studied.

NATIONAL GUARD

18:14-18

7-8-41

General Marshall's recommendations about retention of National Guard and Selectees. Roosevelt's views on the problem.

NATIONAL GUARD

18:30

7-15-41

Mentioned.

NATIONAL HEALTH BILL

17:81

1-17-41

Question about the revival of.

NATIONAL INCOME

17:10-11

1-7-41

Government expects "the largest national income." Estimates.

NATIONAL INCOME

17:30

1-7-41

Effect of the defense program on.

NATIONAL INCOME

17:49-50

1-7-41

Amount the national income was raised by "the fight for recovery."

NATIONAL INCOME

17:157

2-28-41

And demand for steel.

NATIONAL INCOME

18:402-403

12-30-41

Percentage of national income to go into defense activities. Amount of national income.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

18:117

8-26-41

Mentioned.

NATIONAL PRESS CLUB

17:267

4-18-41

Mentioned.

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

18:285-286

11-3-41

Microfilm of some part of the files to go to the F. D. R. Library.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

17:162

2-28-41

Carmody report on defense highways sent to the N. R. P. B.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

17:243

4-11-41

Roosevelt's statement about the transfer of N.R.P.B. to the Executive Office of the President.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

17:280

4-22-41

Mentioned.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

17:343

5-23-41

Mentioned.

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

18:297

11-7-41

Mentioned.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

17:5

1-3-41

Number of defense workers being trained by.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

17:20

1-7-41

Doing good work.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

17:34

1-7-41

Amount of reduction of appropriation in the Budget for.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

17:322
6-16-41

Roosevelt's reasons why he thinks expenditures for N.Y.A. should not be cut.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

17:405
6-24-41

Roosevelt's question to May Craig about.

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

18:344-345
12-9-41

Bill in the House regarding consolidation of N.Y.A. and C.C.C.

NAVY

17:17-18
1-7-41

Amount of appropriations, authorizations, etc., 1940, 1941, 1942, for the Navy, etc.

NAVY

17:82
1-17-41

Rumor that the Lend-Lease Bill would make it possible for the United States to purchase the British Navy. Roosevelt's defense of the U.S. Navy and his feeling for it, etc.

NAVY

17:110
2-7-41

Naming of cruisers and battleships.

NAVY

17:181-186
3-11-41

Details for working of the Lend-Lease Act in regard to Army and Navy materials.

NAVY

17:191-193
3-14-41

Story in the Baltimore Sun of transfer of ships to Great Britain. Roosevelt's statements about types of ships.

NAVY

17:259-260
4-15-41

Roosevelt's answer to the question about an increasing demand for the use of American naval power.

NAVY

17:285-291
4-25-41

Roosevelt's description of the work of patrols since September 1939. Difference between patrols and convoys. Patrols to be extended as far as necessary for the safety of the western hemisphere. Increase in area of the patrols, etc.

NAVY

17:299-303
4-29-41

Hint of a possible transfer of part of the Coast Guard to the Navy. Reported statements of Admiral Stark on the possible transfer of foreign ships to Britain and on the extent of Navy patrols. Roosevelt's views on news stories about what he said about patrols. Reported statements of La Guardia about patrols. Roosevelt's reported statement about hemisphere defense. Proposal for the establishment of dirigible bases for patrol duty.

NAVY

17:317-320
5-16-41

Admiral King's conference with Roosevelt. Roosevelt's refusal to answer a question on how successfully the patrol is operating. Roosevelt's views on what constitutes a blockade, etc.

NAVY

17:362
5-28-41

Roosevelt's views on convoys and patrols.

NAVY

17:363-364
5-28-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer question about extending the Atlantic patrol.

NAVY

17:370
5-28-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer question about naval patrol ships.

NAVY

17:378
6-3-41

No comment on question about the Atlantic patrol.

NAVY

17:403
6-17-41

Plans kept by the Navy - of arming merchant marine.

NAVY

18:2
7-1-41

Secretary Knox urging use of the Navy for Lend-Lease deliveries.

NAVY

18:20-22
7-11-41

Supplementary estimates for Navy going to Congress today. Items covered by the estimates, amounts, etc.

NAVY

18:24-26
7-11-41

Questions about whether the item for 400 million dollars for repair of defense installations or for privately owned merchant ships means the Navy is going to arm merchant ships, etc. Degaussing of ships, etc.

NAVY

18:64-65
7-29-41

Reported statement of Senator Walsh about the remark of an Admiral to Richard Wheeler, during an examination for the Navy. Roosevelt's remarks.

NAVY

18:140-146
9-5-41

Roosevelt's account of the submarine attack on the U.S.S. Green.

NAVY

18:158
9-16-41

No comment on question regarding convoys. Questions about announcements of sinkings of or attacks on American-owned vessels, etc.

NAVY

18:164-166
9-19-41

Report published in Lord Beaverbrook's paper about the Navy destroying a raider. Roosevelt's reasons why he cannot say anything about it, etc.

NAVY

18:179-180
9-23-41

Merchant vessels armed in World War I.

NAVY

18:194
10-3-41

Standards for physical fitness of enlisted men.

NAVY

18:241-242
10-21-41

Story that the Navy has taken over control of the Port of Halifax. Roosevelt's explanation.

NAVY

18:247-248
10-21-41

Impossible to tell if the Navy has inflicted any damage on Axis ships.

NAVY

18:289-291; 297
11-7-41

Roosevelt's announcement regarding consideration of the question of withdrawal of American Marines in China.

NAVY

18:291
11-7-41

Report that the patrol has disposed of 42 Nazi submarines. Roosevelt's comments.

NAVY

18:302-304
11-14-41

State Department announcement of withdrawal of Marines from China, etc.

NAVY

18:340-341
12-5-41

Encounter between the Salinas and a submarine. Reasons why the Navy does not give out stories on such encounters. Difficulties in telling if submarines are sunk.

NAVY

18:350-357
12-9-41

And Roosevelt's policy on war news.

NAVY

18:362-364
12-12-41

Rules for newspapers and Press Associations in regard to the publication of casualty lists.

NAVY

18:372
12-16-41

Question about the possibility of having Yeomanettes.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:53-59

1-7-41

And the Office of Production Management.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:80

1-17-41

Navy Yards to be put on a three-shift basis.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:83-84

1-17-41

Provision of the Lend-Lease Bill authorizing the Secretaries of Navy and War to buy equipment from friendly nations.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:125-126

2-14-41

Chester Davis' statement regarding the Department and efforts at decentralization by the National Defense Advisory Commission.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:135-136

2-18-41

And estimates on destroyer production.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:147

2-18-41

Navy Press Bureau's version of the story quoting General Marshall's statement on the armed forces in Hawaii.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:207-208

3-20-41

Press Conference #728 held at the Naval Air Station at Jacksonville, Florida. Statements of Captain Charles P. Mason and Roosevelt about the Jacksonville Air Station and its use, etc.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:213-215

4-1-41

And Lend-Lease authorizations.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:221-222

4-4-41

Government now studying Navy Lend-Lease allocations.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:249

4-11-41

And policy on defense plants and contracts.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:267

4-18-41

Senator Tobey's telegram referred to.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:326-327; 339-340

5-20-41

To have a representative on the Board for Civilian Protection.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:95-97

8-19-41

Roosevelt's account of his part in putting two Navy buildings in Potomac Park. Suggestion regarding the Navy Building and the Naval Hospital, etc.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:118
8-26-41

And the operation of the Federal Shipbuilding plant.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:136-138
9-2-41

Intention to spend more money on the conversion of old factories to defense production. Use of three shifts.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:174-175
9-23-41

Announcement about the ship which was sunk off Greenland.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:225
10-14-41

And Lend-Lease allocations.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:229-230
10-17-41

Torpedoing of the Kearny.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:233
10-17-41

Roosevelt awaiting a full report on the Kearny.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:261-263
10-28-41

Details about the Kearny.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:267
10-31-41

Announcement of the sinking of the Reuben James.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:285
11-3-41

Gift of Department files to the National Archives.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:309
11-18-41

Roosevelt suggests the Press ask the Navy for further details on the Odenwald.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:323
11-28-41

Consultation on arming of merchant ships.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:329
11-28-41

And barring of former public officials from practicing law, lobbying, etc.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:360
12-12-41

Executive Order setting up defensive sea areas.

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:364-366
12-12-41

And the attack on Pearl Harbor.

NAVY DAY 18:209
10-10-41
To be called Naval and Total Defense Day.
Roosevelt to speak.

NAZIISM 18:45; 48
7-22-41
Question about the blacklist of Latin American
firms and further Nazi influence in Latin America.

NAZIISM 18:79
8-16-41
Roosevelt's views on the need for the Democracies
to understand the horrors of Nazi domination.

NAZIISM 18:317-319; 322
11-25-41
Article in Time Magazine on Chile. Apology of
the United States Government. Article a contribu-
tion to Nazi propaganda against the United States.

NEAR EAST 18:319-321
11-25-41
William Bullitt to be sent as Roosevelt's Special
Representative to the Near East. Countries, etc.,
included.

NEGROES 17:211
3-31-41
Roosevelt's statement about regiments of colored
troops.

NELSON, DONALD M. 17:61
1-7-41
To be Director of the Division of Purchases.
On Priorities Board.

NELSON, DONALD M. 17:105
2-4-41
Did not submit his resignation.

NETHERLANDS 17:50
1-7-41
Cause of increase in national debt.

NETHERLANDS 17:197
3-14-41
And the food situation in Europe.

NETHERLANDS 18:385
12-23-41
Roosevelt's statement about British-American
plans - and "the Dutch."

NEUTRALITY 18:54-57
7-25-41
And the Japanese move into Indo-China.

NEUTRALITY ACT 17:248-249
4-11-41
Question of international law in regard to
delivering goods intended for a belligerent to
a neutral country, etc.

NEUTRALITY ACT 17:260
4-15-41
Question about the arming of merchant ships and.

NEUTRALITY ACT

17:342-343
5-23-41

Rumors of a change in the Act. Report on remarks of two Cabinet officers about the Act. Roosevelt refuses comment.

NEUTRALITY ACT

17:367-369
5-28-41

Question about backing up the right of freedom of the seas under the Neutrality Act. Roosevelt's analysis of the Act. Roosevelt does not intend to ask for repeal, etc.

NEUTRALITY ACT

17:407
6-24-41

And enlistment of Americans in the British civilian technical corps.

NEUTRALITY ACT

18:51
7-22-41

Roosevelt discussed the Act with Welles, Senators George and Connally.

NEUTRALITY ACT

18:160-161
9-16-41

Question whether Roosevelt will be asking for a change in.

NEUTRALITY

18:177-182
9-23-41

And arming of merchant ships.

NEUTRALITY ACT

18:186
9-30-41

Modification now under study.

NEUTRALITY ACT

18:197-201
10-3-41

Roosevelt to talk to Senate leaders, etc., about revision. Senator Pepper's suggestion. Problems of interpretation of "danger zones"; arming of merchant ships, etc.

NEUTRALITY ACT

18:204-205
10-7-41

Roosevelt's statement on signing the Act in 1937. Reason for wanting the Act changed. Effect of action of the Panama Republic. Roosevelt's conferences with legislative leaders.

NEUTRALITY ACT

18:242
10-21-41

Mentioned.

NEUTRALITY ACT

18:282
11-3-41

Status of revision.

NEUTRALITY ACT

18:304-305
11-14-41

Value of the revision of the law in defeating the Axis, etc.

NEWBURGH, NEW YORK
Shipbuilding plant at.

17:3
1-3-41

NEWBURGH, NEW YORK
Mentioned.

17:15
1-7-41

NEWBURGH, NEW YORK

17:206
3-18-41
Roosevelt's joking remark about repairing ships at.

NEW ENGLAND

17:205
3-18-41

New England attitude about impossibility of
building ocean-going steamers in the Great Lakes.
Roosevelt's views.

NEWFOUNDLAND

17:288
4-25-41

And protection by patrols.

NEWFOUNDLAND

18:16
7-8-41

Mentioned.

NEWFOUNDLAND

18:39
7-18-41

Communication lines to be kept open.

NEW JERSEY

18:339
12-5-41

Roosevelt's conference with Governor Edison
did not concern Mayor Hague.

NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT

17:3
1-3-41

Roosevelt's reference to his inspection trip.

NEWSPAPERS

17:15
1-7-41

Roosevelt's remarks about columnists'
omniscience about defense.

NEWSPAPERS

17:65-68
1-10-41

Roosevelt's views on newspaper articles that
have been written on the question of bases.

NEWSPAPERS

17:84
1-17-41

Roosevelt's reference to political stories
from New York City about Mayor La Guardia.

NEWSPAPERS

17:109-110
2-7-41

Fingerprinting of White House press correspondents.

NEWSPAPERS

17:119
2-11-41

Roosevelt accuses someone of sounding "like
a columnist."

NEWSPAPERS

17:123-124
2-14-41

Roosevelt's welcome to the seven Chilean newspapermen who are to work for a time on American newspapers. White House Newspaper Correspondents' Association welcome.

NEWSPAPERS

17:135
2-18-41

Roosevelt has not read the papers "since last Friday."

NEWSPAPERS

17:140-148
2-21-41

Roosevelt's views, apropos published reports of a statement of George Marshall, in a secret session of a Senate Committee, about the armed forces in Hawaii, on the need for newspaper editors and publishers to withhold publication of such stories.

NEWSPAPERS

17:169-170
3-4-41

Roosevelt's views on exaggerated stories printed ["I am not saying where"] about strikes affecting defense production.

NEWSPAPERS

17:233-234
4-18-41

Secretary Knox's commendation of newspapers and photographic agencies which did not refer to the arrival of the Malaya in N. Y. harbor. Roosevelt's views on excuses of newspapers which did print the story, and question of voluntary censorship.

NEWSPAPERS

17:291-294
4-25-41

Roosevelt's views on an editorial which says there is a "new order" in the world, etc. Also views on another editorial.

NEWSPAPERS

17:300-302
4-29-41

Roosevelt's views on news stories written about his statements about Navy patrols.

NEWSPAPERS

17:349
5-23-41

Press Conference #744 held for editors of business magazines and papers.

NEWSPAPERS

17:355-357
5-23-41

Roosevelt's illustration of the unfairness of some columnists to business and the Government, in regard to the defense effort.

NEWSPAPERS

17:357
5-23-41

Roosevelt's promise to give all information that is not highly confidential.

NEWSPAPERS

17:373; 374-375
6-3-41

Columnists have been writing that Roosevelt is overburdened with details. Roosevelt's joking remarks to Jay Franklin about columnists.

NEWSPAPERS

17:382-387
6-6-41

Roosevelt's remarks about a certain type of newspaper in the United States that spreads Nazi propaganda, etc. Instructions about stories to be circulated about Ambassador Winant's visit.

NEWSPAPERS

17:402
6-17-41

Roosevelt's remarks about columnists and newspapermen.

NEWSPAPERS

18:87-89
8-19-41

Alben Barkley's criticism of certain newspaper articles about the Atlantic Charter meeting. Roosevelt's views on newspaper surmises, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

18:118-122
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on stories circulated by certain newspapers and magazines about British misuse of Lend-Lease.

NEWSPAPERS

18:132-133
9-2-41

Remarks about the amount of copy wired from Hyde Park.

NEWSPAPERS

18:240-241
10-21-41

Roosevelt's remark about "writing stories for newspapers."

NEWSPAPERS

18:267-268
10-31-41

Suggestion that Canada may establish a news service in New York City.

NEWSPAPERS

18:277
11-3-41

Roosevelt's remarks on accounts of his meeting with Mackenzie King.

NEWSPAPERS

18:292
11-7-41

Roosevelt's objections to "interpretations" of facts in news stories.

NEWSPAPERS

18:330
11-28-41

Roosevelt's suggestion that former Washington newspapermen be barred from going into the lobbying field, etc.

NEWSPAPERS

18:348-357
12-9-41

Roosevelt's discussion with the Press about rules for the dissemination of information on the progress of the war. Possibility of censorship.

NEWSPAPERS

18:362-364
12-12-41

Rules for newspapers and Press Associations in regard to the publication of casualty lists.

NEWSPAPERS

18:383
12-23-41

Roosevelt's views on American newspapermen compared with British.

NEW YORK [CITY]

17:233-234
4-8-41

Action of newspapers on the arrival of the battleship Malaya in N. Y. harbor.

NEW YORK [CITY]

17:327
5-20-41

La Guardia to remain as Mayor while Director of the Office of Civilian Defense.

NEW YORK [CITY]

17:388
6-6-41

Strike at.

NEW YORK [CITY]

18:256-257
10-24-41

Roosevelt's endorsement of La Guardia for reelection.

NEW YORK [CITY]

18:279-280
11-3-41

Mayoralty campaign. Report that Roosevelt had repudiated his statement on La Guardia.

NEW YORK [STATE]

17:269
4-18-41

Roosevelt's account of the use of civilian plane spotters in Army maneuvers in northern New York State.

NEW YORK [STATE]

17:375
6-3-41

Reason why no Marshal has been appointed for the Southern District.

NEW YORK [STATE]

18:7-8
7-1-41

Roosevelt's reminiscence of the use of voting machines in N. Y. State.

NEW YORK [STATE]

18:69-70
7-29-41

Roosevelt's account of his efforts as Governor to get cheap power by development of the St. Lawrence. Present position with regard to the St. Lawrence, etc.

NEW YORK [STATE]

18:108-109
8-22-41

Equalization taxation rate question. Roosevelt's views, etc.

NEW YORK [STATE]

18:316
11-21-41

Policy of the State regarding power transmission lines.

NEW YORK DAILY NEWS

18:9
7-1-41

Poll conducted by.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE

18:54
7-25-41

Mentioned.

NEW YORK POWER AUTHORITY

17:239
4-8-41

Roosevelt's conference with members of.

NEW YORK SUN

17:51
1-7-41

Mentioned.

NEW YORK TIMES

17:125
2-14-41

Statement about destroyers.

NEW YORK TIMES

17:127
2-14-41

Story quoting Bertram Cruger as saying Roosevelt made a certain statement to him about Britain's ability to win.

NEW YORK TIMES

17:174
3-7-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the source of his information about the amount of production affected by strikes being the Times.

NEW YORK TIMES

17:383; 386; 391
6-6-41

Editorial in connection with John Cudahy's article on his interview with Hitler.

NEW YORK TIMES

18:52
7-25-41

Arthur Krock's comment on Roosevelt's explanation of the Japanese situation.

NEW YORK TIMES

18:54
7-25-41

Mentioned.

NEW YORK TIMES

18:57
7-25-41

Dispatch from London about dissatisfaction with Lend-Lease.

NEW YORK TIMES

18:100
8-22-41

Editorial on Senator Byrd's speech regarding defense production.

NEW YORK TIMES

18:260
10-28-41

Mentioned.

NEW YORK WORLD-TELEGRAM

17:384
6-6-41

Roosevelt's view of Ludwell Denny's story in.

NEW ZEALAND

17:311
5-2-41

No word on the appointment of a minister to.

NEW ZEALAND

18:384
12-23-41

Roosevelt and Churchill's conference regarding.

NIAGARA AND HUDSON POWER COMPANY

18:70
7-29-41

Mentioned.

NILE RIVER

18:320
11-25-41

Nile area included in the Near East area to which Bullitt will be sent.

NIMITZ, CHESTER W.

18:170
9-19-41

Mentioned.

NOMURA, KICHISABURO

18:113
8-26-41

Statement to the press about the gap between the policies of Japan and of the United States.

NOMURA, KICHISABURO

18:125
8-29-41

No comment on Roosevelt's meeting with.

NOMURA, KICHISABURO

18:130
8-29-41

No date set for Roosevelt to see.

NOMURA, KICHISABURO

18:169
9-19-41

Roosevelt will not comment on his talks with.

NOMURA, KICHISABURO

18:310-311
11-18-41

Roosevelt expects to see Nomura and Kurusu again.

NORRIS, GEORGE W.

17:125-126
2-14-41

Chester Davis' letter to Senator Norris about the decentralization efforts of the National Defense Advisory Commission.

NORTH AFRICA

17:315
5-16-41

Question about food supposed to be sent to.

NORTH AFRICA

18:252
10-24-41

Experience in North Africa has caused increase in demand for tanks.

NORTH AFRICA

18:320
11-25-41

French North Africa mentioned.

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

17:345
5-23-41

Threatened strike at.

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

17:388
6-6-41

Strike.

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

17:393-394
6-10-41

Details of the labor situation since Government has taken possession of the plant.

NORTH CAROLINA

18:192
9-30-41

Roosevelt's plans to attend maneuvers in.

NORWAY

17:197
3-14-41

And the food situation in Europe.

NORWAY

18:223; 226
10-14-41

Lend-Lease aid to Norwegians in Britain and Canada.

NORWEB, R. HENRY

17:63
1-7-41

To return as Ambassador to Peru.

NUTRITION

17:272-273
4-22-41

Roosevelt calling a National Conference on Nutrition, Reasons for education on proper nutrition, etc.

OCEANIA

17:150
2-25-41

Statement of the Foreign Minister of Japan about Oceania and the white race. Roosevelt's comment.

OCCIDENTAL RESTAURANT [WASHINGTON]

18:118
8-26-41

Rumor that the British have run up large bills, charged to Lend-Lease, at the restaurant.

O'CONNOR, BASIL

18:259
10-28-41

Roosevelt's story about.

ODENWALD, S.S.

18:309'
11-18-41

Roosevelt suggests the Press may get further information from the Navy.

OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

17:53
1-7-41

Establishment of the Office of Production Management in.

OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

17:62
1-7-41

Roosevelt's Administrative Order regarding O.E.M.

OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

17:241
4-11-41

Creation of O.P.M. under O.E.M.

OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

17:242-243
4-11-41

Roosevelt's statement about the origin and functions of O.E.M.

OFFICE FOR EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

17:330
5-20-41

Roosevelt unable to answer question about disposition to be made of the Division of State and Local Cooperation.

OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE

17:326-331;
338-340
5-20-41

Roosevelt's explanation of the organization, objectives, personnel, work, financing, etc., of the Office of Civilian Defense. Copy of the Executive Order establishing the O.E.M.

OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE

18:59-60
7-25-41

Roosevelt's views on how the Volunteer Participation Committee can educate the American public in regard to the international situation.

OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE

18:372
12-16-41

Reports of reorganization, etc.

OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE

18:396
12-30-41

Planning stage almost finished; ready now for the operating stage.

OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE: see also CIVIL DEFENSE

OFFICE OF DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION

18:382
12-23-41

Release on the establishment of the Office to be given out.

OFFICE OF DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION

18:383-384
12-23-41

Establishment, organization, and proposed duties of the Office of Defense Transportation. Appointment of Joseph Eastman.

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT REPORTS

18:150-151
9-5-41

Will probably be the bureau selected to give out information to the Press, etc.

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION

18:247
10-21-41

Roosevelt has a memorandum from Henderson on prices.

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION
AND CIVILIAN SUPPLY

17:241-244
4-11-41

Order signed creating the Office. Leon Henderson to head it. Work. Merger of several existing offices, etc. Authority given to Henderson regarding prices, etc. Press conferences to be held by Henderson.

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION
AND CIVILIAN SUPPLY

17:268
4-18-41

Freezing of steel prices.

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION
AND CIVILIAN SUPPLY

17:276-280
4-22-41

Senator Taft's challenge to Leon Henderson over fixing of the price of steel. Rise in price of foods, rents. Rents in Washington, D.C.

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION
AND CIVILIAN SUPPLY

18:47-49; 51
7-22-41

Roosevelt's view on what O.P.A.C.S. is trying to do. Gossip column report about delimitation of authority, etc.

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION AND
CIVILIAN SUPPLY

18:94
8-19-41

Mentioned.

OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION
AND CIVILIAN SUPPLY

18:122-123
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on the problem of priorities. Suggestions for some kind of committee or board.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

17:14-16
1-7-41

Combing over all the small local industries in the country to see if they can make parts for the defense industries.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

17:52-63
1-7-41

Executive Order to set up the Office. Officers of the organization; purpose and duties; divisions; responsibilities of Knudsen and Hillman; heads of the Divisions of Production, Purchases and Priorities, etc. Administrative Order, etc. Statement of the Members of the Office of Production Management.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

17:81-82
1-17-41

Roosevelt refers the Press to O.P.M. in regard to the story of the threatened action of a local draft board in dealing with workers in a defense plant.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

17:131
2-18-41

Mentioned.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 17:150-151
2-25-41

Report that some of the men connected with O.P.M. are with the British Purchasing Commission. O.P.M. has imposed priorities on aluminum. Questions as to whether there will be additional priorities. Roosevelt's comments.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 17:161
2-28-41

Secretary Perkins' statement regarding a mediation plan by herself and O.P.M.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 17:230-233
4-8-41

Report on disbursements for defense materials and construction for defense in 1941, compared to 1940. Roosevelt's view that it is still much too slow. Figures do not include payments on British orders. Reason why progress is slow, etc.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 17:249
4-11-41

And policy on defense plants and contracts.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 17:306-310; 311
5-2-41

Roosevelt's letter to Knudsen and Hillman about speeding up the manufacture of machine tools, increasing the number of skilled workers, etc., and Roosevelt's explanation of details of the letter.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 17:331
5-20-41

Letters to Roosevelt urging the feasibility of a West Coast steel plant.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 17:408
6-24-41

Report of reorganization of O.P.M.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 18:2-5
7-1-41

Roosevelt's views on the Report of the House Military Affairs Committee criticising the Administration's handling of the defense program in regard to production.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 18:46-49; 51
7-22-41

Roosevelt's views on the curtailment of automobile manufacture; also on what O.P.M. is trying to do. Gossip column's report about delimitation of authority, etc.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 18:68
7-29-41

Working with the Federal Power Commission on deficiencies in power for defense.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT 18:94
8-19-41

Mentioned.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:101
8-22-41

Mentioned.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:122-123
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on the problem of priorities.
Suggestions for some kind of committee or board.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:127
8-29-41

Will work out the question of a successor
to John Biggers.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:136-138
9-2-41

Intends to spend more money on conversion of
old factories to defense production. Use of
three shifts.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:149
9-5-41

Information given out by.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:236
10-17-41

To do something about strikes in defense plants.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:251
10-24-41

To stop giving out figures on airplane production.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:268-269
10-3-41

Rumors about the expansion of arms production.
Statement of Stacy May.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:297
11-7-41

Mentioned.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:345-347
12-9-41

Policies decided on at Roosevelt's conference
with S.P.A.B. and O.P.M.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:348
12-9-41

Question about O.P.M. requisitioning procedure.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

18:398-399
12-30-41

Roosevelt's conference with "the Supply chiefs."
Roosevelt's new increased program, the War Program.

OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT: see also
DEFENSE PRODUCTION.

OHIO

17:277
4-22-41

Prices of food increasing in Cleveland
and Cincinnati.

OLD AGE PENSIONS

18:189
9-30-41

Roosevelt's hope of making Social Security
more inclusive.

OLDS, IRVING S.

17:249
4-11-41

Roosevelt did not discuss the steel pact with.

OLDS, IRVING S.

17:256-257
4-15-41

Suggestion that Roosevelt's talk with Olds,
Fairless and Murray had something to do with
the steel strike settlement.

OLDS, LELAND

18:40-41
7-18-41

Memorandum given Roosevelt on a plan for the
Government to buy steam generators, etc.

ONTARIO HYDRO-ELECTRIC COMPANY

17:59
1-7-41

Question about diversion of water referred to
Knudsen and Hillman.

OPPENHEIM, [E. PHILIPS]

17:74
1-14-41

Roosevelt's reference to type of novel written by.

OTTAWA

18:26
7-11-41

Roosevelt has no plans to go to.

OUMANSKY, CONSTANTINE A.

17:411
6-24-41

Question whether Roosevelt will see
Oumansky about aid to Russia.

OUMANSKY, CONSTANTINE A.

17:415
6-27-41

Roosevelt to talk to Sumner Welles about his
conference with Oumansky.

OUMANSKY, CONSTANTINE A.

18:293
11-7-41

Mentioned.

OVERTON PLAN

17:297
4-29-41

Question about.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

18:234-235

10-17-41

Litigation over the distribution of power
from Hetch Hetchy.

PACIFIC OCEAN

17:68

1-10-41

Suggestion about acquiring bases in the
Pacific. Roosevelt's views.

PACIFIC OCEAN

18:384; 386-387

12-23-41

Roosevelt's and Churchill's intentions regarding
the war in the Pacific.

PAINE, THOMAS

17:293-294

4-25-41

Roosevelt's reference to Paine's remarks in
favor of Washington's continuing to fight.

PALESTINE

18:320

11-25-41

Included in Near East area to which Bullitt
will be sent.

PALMER, CHARLES F.

17:401-402

6-17-41

Statement about necessity of moving some
Government agencies out of Washington.

PANAMA

18:16

7-8-41

Mentioned.

PANAMA

18:177

9-23-41

And Pink Star sinking.

PANAMA

18:180-181

9-23-41

Reported to want the United States to put crews
on ships flying the Panamanian flag. Ships are
armed or being armed.

PANAMA

18:203-205

10-7-41

Action of Republic of Panama regarding arming of
merchant ships, and need for revision of the
Neutrality Act.

PANAMA

18:221

10-10-41

Diplomatic relations with Panama since the
"switch" in government.

PANAMA

18:242-243

10-21-41

Effect of action of Panama in removing ban on
arming merchantmen.

PANAMA CANAL

18:161

9-16-41

Reports of Axis sea-raiders near.

PANAMA CANAL ZONE	17:380 6-6-41
Seizure of foreign merchant ships lying idle in the waters of the Canal Zone authorized.	
<hr/>	
PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE	17:315 5-16-41
Question about the Havana Pact, in regard to islands of a European nation if they become a threat to this hemisphere, referred to State Dept.	
<hr/>	
PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCES	17:262 4-15-41
Conferences of Lima, Panama and Havana reinforce the Monroe Doctrine.	
<hr/>	
PAN-AMERICAN SECURITY ZONE	17:290-291 4-25-41
Extension of the Navy patrol does not involve any revision of.	
<hr/>	
PARRAN, THOMAS	17:186-187 3-11-41
Will probably come in to see Roosevelt on his return from London.	
<hr/>	
PARRAN, THOMAS	17:199 3-18-41
Conference with Roosevelt about food, etc., for Britain.	
<hr/>	
PASLEY, FRED	18:61 7-25-41
Mentioned.	
<hr/>	
PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT	17:140 2-21-41
Roosevelt has not given any thought to Passamaquoddy as an American-Canadian naval base.	
<hr/>	
PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT	17:376 6-3-41
Question about possible revival of the tidal project.	
<hr/>	
PATENTS, FOREIGN: <u>see</u> MONOPOLIES.	
<hr/>	
PATROLS: <u>see</u> NAVY.	
<hr/>	
PATTERSON, JOSEPH M.	18:9 7-1-41
And <u>New York Daily News</u> poll.	
<hr/>	
PATTERSON, ROBERT P.	17:170; 178 3-4-41
Suggested revival of the old War Labor Board.	
<hr/>	
PEACE	17:154 2-25-41
Roosevelt's reply to a question about whether Winant is going to talk about peace negotiations in London.	

PEACE

17:347
5-23-41

Rumors about peace moves.

PEACE

17:383-387
6-6-41

German propaganda orders to spread stories that Britain is talking peace.

PEACE

18:79
8-16-41

Aims of the Atlantic Charter meeting.

PEARL HARBOR: see HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

PEIPING

18:290
11-7-41

American Marines maintained at.

PEIPING

18:303
11-14-41

Withdrawal of American Marines from.

PELLEY, JOHN J.

18:319
11-25-41

Roosevelt's letter to.

PENMARCH POINT

18:271
10-31-41

Mentioned.

PENSIONS

17:21-22
1-7-41

Roosevelt's views on the impossibility of reducing pensions.

PENTAGON

18:94-97
8-19-41

Roosevelt's views on the question of the building proposed for the War Department in Arlington, and his suggestions for an alternative.

PENTAGON

18:115-116
8-26-41

Roosevelt's ideas of using the building for keeping Government records.

PENTAGON

18:127-129
8-29-41

Roosevelt's "trial balloon" about making the building with no inner court, with artificial lights and air conditioning. To look over the site.

PENTAGON

18:133-134
9-2-41

Description of the proposed building, etc.

PENTAGON

18:135
9-2-41

Roosevelt hopes the Pentagon will be the records building at the end of the emergency.

PEPPER, CLAUDE

18:197
10-3-41

Suggestion about Neutrality revision.

PERKINS, FRANCES

17:161
2-28-41

Statement regarding a mediation plan.

PERKINS, FRANCES

17:174
3-7-41

Told the Editor of the Times the source of the information Roosevelt used about the amount of production affected by strikes.

PERKINS, FRANCES

17:193
3-14-41

Mentioned.

PERKINS, FRANCES

17:244
4-11-41

Rumor that Secretary Perkins has resigned.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE

17:122
2-11-41

Statement of Mayor La Guardia about the plans of the Committee of American Defense at the Foreign Relations Committee hearing. Roosevelt's remarks about reports made to him.

PERMANENT JOINT BOARD ON DEFENSE

18:242
10-21-41

Rumor that the American Navy is taking over Halifax probably due to joint American-Canadian defense plans of.

PERSIAN GULF

18:320
11-25-41

Persian Gulf area included in the Near East area to which Bullitt will be sent.

PERU

17:63
1-7-41

R. Henry Norweb to return as Ambassador to.

PERU

17:124
2-14-41

Roosevelt's remark about planning a trip to.

PERU

18:29-30
7-15-41

Question about the Peruvian-Ecuadorean difficulty referred to State Department.

PERU

18:75
8-1-41

Roosevelt's comments on the end of the boundary dispute.

PETAINE, HENRI

17:321
5-16-41

Question whether the Government considers
Petain a free agent.

PETERS, CHARLES A.

18:208
10-10-41

To make a search of Government buildings for
waste scrap metal.

PETROLEUM

17:377
6-3-41

Several Deputy Coordinators of Petroleum
to be appointed.

PETROLEUM

17:400
6-17-41

Secretary Ickes' order stopping a shipment of
oil from Philadelphia.

PETROLEUM

18:32-33
7-15-41

Reports that tankers may be taken off the
Gulf-Atlantic coast run.

PETROLEUM

18:46
7-22-41

Roosevelt knows of no recent action to get
an agreement on expropriated oil in Mexico.

PETROLEUM

18:65
7-29-41

Suppression of figures on oil shipments to Japan.
Reports of heavy oil shipments from California
to Japan, etc.

PETROLEUM

18:103; 104-105
8-22-41

Resolution of certain Senators about an investigation
of the question of an oil shortage. Roosevelt's
comment. Suggestion about the oil shortage on the
East Coast and rationing for the Middle West.

PETROLEUM

18:121-122
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on the oil situation.

PETROLEUM

18:153-
9-5-41

Press referred to State Department in regard to
story of oil being shipped to Spain.

PETROLEUM

18:391
12-23-41

Churchill's remark about German shortage of.

PHILADELPHIA

18:117
8-26-41

Roosevelt's talk with Matthew McCloskey about.

PHILADELPHIA

18:230-232

10-17-41

Condition of Philadelphia water and sewage systems.
Roosevelt's letter to Paul McNutt regarding
menace to health of defense workers.

PHILADELPHIA

18:233

10-17-41

Roosevelt's knowledge of water and sewer conditions.

PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER

18:231

10-17-41

Mentioned.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

17:334

5-20-41

Bill passed in Congress regarding export control.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

17:358

5-28-41

Roosevelt has signed the Joint Resolution on the
control of exports to the Philippines. Arrangements
for court action for violations.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

17:380

6-6-41

Seizure of foreign merchant ships lying idle in
the waters of the Philippines authorized.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

17:392-393

6-10-41

Report that Francis Sayre may be replaced.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

18:154

9-5-41

Rumor about the replacement of Francis Sayre.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

18:326

11-28-41

And possible Japanese aggression.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

18:344

12-9-41

Attack on Clark Field.

PINK STAR, S.S.

18:174-182

9-23-41

Sinking of the ship off Greenland.

PINK STAR, S.S.

18:183-185

9-30-41

Significance to American defense of the
cargo carried by.

PINK STAR, S.S.

18:188

9-30-41

Reporter's comment on Roosevelt's remarks
about the ship's cargo.

PINTER, BRUCE

17:213
4-1-41

On his way to Fort Bragg.

PIRACY

18:241
10-21-41

Cordell Hull's statement about
"international pirates."

PIRACY

18:244-245; 246
10-21-41

Roosevelt's views on the sinking of the Lehigh
as an act of piracy.

PITTSBURGH

17:388
6-6-41

Strike at.

"FLOWING UNDER EVERY FOURTH AMERICAN
CHILD"

17:76-77
1-14-41

Roosevelt's views on such talk.

POLAND

18:187-188
9-30-41

State Department announcement about the Russians,
and Polish churches. Roosevelt's comments.

POLAND

18:223; 226
10-14-41

Lend-Lease aid to Poles in Britain and Canada.

POLITICS

17:9
1-3-41

Roosevelt's view of a question asked by the
retiring President of the National Association
of Manufacturers.

POLITICS

17:110-111
2-7-41

Roosevelt's views on the appointment of
John G. Winant as Ambassador to Britain.

POLITICS

18:161
9-16-41

Roosevelt's views on "dragging" party politics
into the question of foreign policy.

PORTLAND, MAINE

18:360
12-12-41

A defensive sea area.

PORT SAID

17:246-248
4-11-41

And the revocation of the proclamation
designating the Red Sea as a combat area.

PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE

18:360
12-12-41

A defensive sea area.

PORTUGAL

17:395-396
6-10-41

Report from Lisbon about a formal protest from Portugal about Roosevelt's remarks about the Azores and Cape Verde Islands. Roosevelt's comment.

PORTUGAL

18:323-324
11-28-41

American merchant vessels sailing to Portugal not to be armed.

POST WAR PLANS

18:389
12-23-41

Winston Churchill's views on the question of dealing with post war problems.

POTOMAC, U.S.S.

18:76
8-16-41

Press Conference #761 held on board the Potomac.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

17:264
4-18-41

Remarks about the golf course [used by the Press].

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

17:413
6-27-41

Celebration of St. Rocco's day at.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

17:417-422
6-27-41

Roosevelt's talk with J. Emsley about certain buildings in Poughkeepsie, including the old Post Office, etc. Roosevelt's views. Poughkeepsie's use of the Hudson for water supply while dumping raw sewage into it, etc.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

18:9-10
7-1-41

Jokes about sampling Poughkeepsie water.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

18:61
7-25-41

Political situation "coming along."

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

18:167-168
9-19-41

Munitions manufacturing plant to make aircraft cannon.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

18:170
9-19-41

Suggestion that the old Post Office Building be used to house volunteer defense committees, etc.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

18:231
10-17-41

Mentioned.

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK

18:236-238

10-17-41

Munitions plant. Population increase not enough to warrant Federal building, etc.

POWELL, CLIFFORD R.

17:364

5-28-41

Statement reported to have been made by General Powell to the 44th Division at Fort Dix, New Jersey

POWER, ELECTRIC

17:28

1-7-41

Roosevelt has recommended funds for power, etc.

POWER, ELECTRIC

18:40-41

7-18-41

Chairman Olds' plan for a Government corporation to buy steam generators - for use in defense manufacture, etc.

POWER, ELECTRIC

18:66-67; 69-70

7-29-41

Plans to correlate power program being studied. Flood Control Bill and the Allegheny Reservoir. Roosevelt's views on the power situation. Federal Power Commission and O.P.M. Olds' plan being studied. Suggestion regarding the St. Lawrence Power Project as a modified T.V.A. Roosevelt's position on the St. Lawrence as Governor of New York, and his present problem, etc.

POWER, ELECTRIC

18:268

10-31-41

Report that three cities of California have been given grants to develop power on Federal land.

POWER, ELECTRIC

18:315-316

11-21-41

Question of the extension of power to the aluminum plant at Massena. Roosevelt's views.

PREBLE, EDWARD

17:319

5-16-41

And the Barbary Corsairs.

PRENTIS, HENNING WEBB, JR.

17:18-19

1-7-41

Wants to know if Government defense contracts will be reopened to permit paying time-and-a-half for overtime, etc.

PRESIDENT'S SPECIAL CONTRACT
AUTHORIZATION FUND

17:1; 2

1-3-41

Roosevelt to use money from the fund to create new shipbuilding plants.

PRESS CONFERENCES

17:370

5-28-41

Roosevelt will continue to refuse to answer certain questions asked by the Press.

PRESS CONFERENCES

18:326-327

11-28-41

Roosevelt redefines "background" information for the Press.

PRESS CONFERENCES

18:386
12-23-41

Early's repetition of the rules, for the benefit of newcomers at the Press Conference with Winston Churchill.

PRICE, BYRON

18:368-372
12-16-41

Appointment as Director of Censorship.

PRICE, BYRON

18:380-381
12-19-41

Expected arrival.

PRICE CONTROL BILL

18:316
11-21-41

Roosevelt will not hear of any developments until Monday.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

17:225-226
4-4-41

Roosevelt's statements about the reasons for the Agriculture Department's raising the prices on hogs, dairy products, etc.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

17:305
4-29-41

Roosevelt does not know whether it will be advisable to ask for price control legislation soon. Henderson has no concrete plan.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

17:320-321
5-16-41

Roosevelt hopes to get reports on price ceiling legislation soon, etc.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

17:335
5-20-41

No information on price-ceiling legislation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

17:408
6-24-41

Roosevelt cannot answer question about the status of price control legislation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

17:415
6-27-41

No news on price control legislation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:14
7-8-41

Roosevelt does not know the status of price control legislation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:27
7-11-41

Question about freezing of prices.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:31
7-15-41

Roosevelt's conference with Leon Henderson and Wayne Coy.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:33-36; 37
7-15-41

Roosevelt's review of discussion with Leon Henderson and Wayne Coy on various price control proposals. Rents. Commodities.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:63-64
7-29-41

Henderson has been working on price control, etc.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:191
9-30-41

More inclusive Social Security law would be a deterrent against inflation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:203
10-7-41

Roosevelt has not seen the Gore bill on price ceilings.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:258
10-24-41

Question about price control of farm products.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:282-283
11-3-41

Roosevelt to talk about price control on Wednesday. Question about Canadian price control.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:290
11-7-41

Question about a payroll tax to avert inflation.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION

18:292
11-7-41

No comment on questions about agricultural prices and a ceiling on wages.

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION: see also
OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION.

PRICE STABILIZATION

17:242
4-11-41

Old Price Stabilization office merged with Consumer Protection to make the Office of Price Administration.

PRINCE OF WALES, H.M.S.

18:76-78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

PRIORITIES

17:55
1-7-41

Work of the Division of Priorities.

PRIORITIES

17:61
1-7-41

Organization and membership of the Division of Priorities and the Priorities Board.

PRIORITIES

17:129-131
2-18-41

Hopkins brought up matter of priorities and Lend-Lease. Roosevelt's explanation of way priorities and Lend Lease will work.

PRIORITIES

17:150-151
2-25-41

O.P.M. has imposed priorities on aluminum. Questions of the Press as to whether there ; will be further "sacrifices." Roosevelt's comments.

PRIORITIES

17:160-161
2-28-41

Roosevelt's views on question of necessity for priorities in the steel industry.

PRIORITIES

17:276
4-22-41

Henry Kaiser's complaint about not getting enough steel to build plants on the West Coast. Roosevelt's action.

PRIORITIES

17:297
4-29-41

Emil Schram to become Assistant Director of Priorities temporarily.

PRIORITIES

17:355-357
5-23-41

Problem of priorities on airplanes, guns, ammunitions, tanks.

PRIORITIES

17:361
5-28-41

Possibility of extension of priorities in the steel industry.

PRIORITIES

18:48; 49
7-22-41s

Rumor that Roosevelt has had an Executive Order on his desk limiting the authority of O.P.M. and O.P.A. regarding priorities.

PRIORITIES

18:58-59
7-25-41

Roosevelt's views on the Knudsen-Henderson controversy over priorities.

PRIORITIES

18:63-64
7-29-41

No news on the Executive Order on priorities.

PRIORITIES

18:122-123
8-26-41

Roosevelt's review of the problems connected with priorities. Suggestions for some kind of committee or board.

PRIORITIES

18:137
9-2-41

Effect of priorities on certain factories.

PRIORITIES

18:346-347
12-9-41

No shortages in food and certain other civilian items. Shortages in metals mean that civilians will have to do without certain metal things.

PRIORITIES: see also SUPPLY PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS BOARD.

PRODUCTION: see DEFENSE PRODUCTION: OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT.

PROFITEERING: see WAR PROFITEERING.

PRO-GERMANS

17:382-387
6-6-41

German propaganda sent to Nazi-sympathizers in the United States. Spread by certain newspapers. Instructions about stories to be circulated concerning Winant's visit.

PROPAGANDA

17:382-387
6-6-41

Roosevelt's remarks about certain American newspapers which spread Nazi propaganda. Instructions about certain stories to be circulated about Ambassador Winant's visit.

PROPAGANDA

18:118-122
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on rumors being circulated about Lend-Lease being misused by the British.

PROPAGANDA

18:158-160
9-16-41

Roosevelt not impressed with war propaganda in motion pictures. Description of a cartoon about Charlie Chaplin. Letter sent to a Senator purporting to protest the circulation of the Bible as a piece of war propaganda.

PROPAGANDA

18:317-319; 322
11-25-41

Roosevelt brands article in Time Magazine on Chile as Nazi propaganda against the United States.

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

17:255
4-15-41

And proposed development of Narragansett Bay area.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS: see GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS.

PUBLIC HEALTH

18:193-195
10-3-41

Roosevelt has some disturbing figures about public health; to get a breakdown of the percentage of selectees turned down in the draft, etc.

PUBLIC HEALTH

18:203
10-7-41

Information to be given at next Press Conference.

PUBLIC HEALTH

18:209-218
10-10-41

Results of the checkup on persons disqualified under Selective Service. Percentages for various defects. Estimate about rehabilitation. Provisions for rehabilitation. Need of study for improvement of general health; requires cooperation of States, counties, etc., etc.

PUBLIC OPINION

17:266-267
4-18-41

Roosevelt's view on American opinion in regard to the acuteness of the war.

PUBLIC OPINION

17:275
4-22-41

Report from London about British concern over public opinion in this country.

PUBLIC OPINION

17:291-294
4-25-41

Roosevelt's views on Americans who believe the dictators will win and who are willing to accept this.

PUBLIC OPINION

18:59-60
7-25-41

Roosevelt's views on how well informed the American public is on the Far Eastern situation and the European situation, etc.

PUBLIC OPINION

18:90-94
8-19-41

Roosevelt's and Churchill's discussion of tendency of public opinion in the Democracies in regard to the war. Quotation from Carl Sandburg's book on Lincoln. Parallel between attitude in the Civil War and opinion on the situation today. Roosevelt reads a letter from a friend about the Atlantic Charter meeting.

PUBLIC PAPERS AND ADDRESSES OF
FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

18:342
12-5-41

Reason for high cost of the books.

PUBLIC WORKS

17:28-29
1-7-41

Construction projects that interfere with the defense program to be deferred. Projects in which reductions are recommended. Overall saving in Budget, etc.

PUBLIC WORKS

17:34
1-7-41

Amount of reduction of appropriation in the Budget for.

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

17:34
1-7-41

Amount of reduction of appropriation in the Budget for.

PUERTO RICO

17:9
1-3-41

Appointment for Governor going up Monday.

PUERTO RICO

17:65-66

1-10-41

Mentioned.

PUERTO RICO

17:67-68

1-10-41

Population problem in.

PUERTO RICO

17:121

2-11-41

Appointment to the Supreme Court being handled by the Department of the Interior and the Attorney General.

PUERTO RICO

17:186

3-11-41

A Supreme Court vacancy to be filled in.

PUERTO RICO

17:345

5-23-41

Supreme Court judge not yet appointed.

PUERTO RICO

17:392

6-10-41

Judge not yet appointed.

PUERTO RICO

17:399

6-17-41

Question about appointment of a Judge.

PUERTO RICO

18:13

7-8-41

No Puerto Rican judge appointed yet.

PUERTO RICO

18:321

11-25-41

Roosevelt's talk with Governor Tugwell.

PUERTO RICO

18:330-331

11-28-41

Study to be made of the economics of the Caribbean area. Puerto Rico to take part, etc.

PUGET SOUND

18:360

12-12-41

A defensive sea area.

QUINCY, MASSACHUSETTS

17:2

1-3-41

Roosevelt's remarks about Squantum, near Quincy, which he built in 1917, for shipbuilding.

QUONSET POINT

17:254-255

4-15-41

Naval air base nearly finished.

QUONSET POINT

17:422

6-27-41

Question about whether Roosevelt will get there to look at the base.

RADIO

17:145-146
2-21-41

Question whether radio commentators should broadcast information given in secret sessions of Congressional committees, when it is a question of danger to national defense.

RADIO

17:315-316
5-16-41

Roosevelt's reply to question whether he knew in advance about the Federal Communications Commission regulations on broadcasting.

RAILROADS

17:270
4-18-41

Interstate Commerce Commission investigating question of a freight rate differential which works against Southern Coal Operators. Efforts to get a freight rate change.

RAILROADS

17:304
4-29-41

Roosevelt thinks that further mediation conferences will bring about changes in Southern freight rates.

RAILROADS

18:290
11-7-41

Questions about the Railroad Wage Report, etc.

RAILROADS

18:306-307
11-18-41

No comment on meeting with railroad officials.

RAILROADS

18:319; 320
11-25-41

Emergency Board to be reconvened. Roosevelt's letter to the railroads and the Brotherhoods.

RAILROADS

18:332-333
12-2-41

Letter from the Emergency Railway Board about the mediation settlement of the threatened railway strike.

RAILROADS

18:337-338
12-5-41

Supplementary report of the Emergency Board is ready. Recommendations about the Railway Express Agency, etc.

RAKER ACT

18:233-235
10-17-41

Litigation over the distribution of power from Hetch Hetchy.

RAMSPECK BILL

17:264-265
4-18-41

Roosevelt to take action on an Executive Order putting into effect the Bill.

RAYBURN, SAM

18:300
11-14-41

Roosevelt's letter to.

RECLAMATION

17:28
1-7-41

Reduction in expenditures recommended for.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 17:18
1-7-41
Amount allocated for industrial plants.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 17:297
4-29-41
Appointment of Emil Schram as Assistant
Director of Priorities.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION 18:41
7-18-41
And purchase of steam generators, etc.

RECORDS: see NATIONAL ARCHIVES.

RED CROSS 17:203
3-18-41
In charge of shipment of food to France.

RED CROSS 17:332; 334
5-20-41
To handle and distribute food in Ireland.

RED CROSS 18:360-361
12-12-41
Proclamation of a Red Cross War Fund Campaign.

RED SEA 17:223
4-4-41
Report that Roosevelt may remove the combat
zone on the Gulf of Aden.

RED SEA 17:235
4-8-41
No news on possible opening of the Red Sea.

RED SEA 17:245-249
4-11-41
Roosevelt's revocation of the proclamation
designating the Red Sea as a combat area.

RED SEA 17:259
4-15-41
Question whether merchant ships will be
protected in the Red Sea.

RED SEA 17:281
4-22-41
Roosevelt refuses to answer a question about
supplies being delivered through the Red Sea.

RED SEA 17:318
5-16-41
Action of the German Government in extending
combat zones to the Red Sea area.

RED SEA 18:257-258
10-24-41
Report about Nazi bombing of ship in the Red Sea.
Roosevelt's joke about the Nazis and the Red Sea.

RED SEA

18:320
11-25-41

Red Sea area included in Near East area to which Bullitt will be sent.

RELIEF

17:93
1-24-41

Proposal of the Council of State Governments regarding the administration of relief and work relief.

RELIEF

18:397
12-30-41

Roosevelt's views on the possibility of a drastic cut in relief expenditures in the Budget.

RELIEF ABROAD

17:136-137
2-18-41

Hoover's plan for feeding populations of conquered countries. Roosevelt's comment.

RELIEF ABROAD

17:197-198
3-14-41

Roosevelt's views on the food situation in Europe and the question of sending aid to France, Belgium, Holland, Norway, Denmark, Spain.

RELIEF ABROAD

17:199-201; 201
3-18-41

Roosevelt, Dr. Parran and Secretary Wickard discussed problem of food, etc., for Britain. To make a report on needs of all countries. To be paid for partly by Lend-Lease. Food being sent now to France, etc.

RELIEF ABROAD

17:203
3-18-41

Red Cross is taking care of shipment of food to France.

RELIEF ABROAD

17:315
5-16-41

Roosevelt does not know if the shiploads of wheat are going to France. Question about food supposed to be sent to North Africa.

RELIEF ABROAD

17:331-332; 334
5-20-41

U.S. offer to the Irish Government to sell or charter two ships to take food to Ireland.

RELIEF ABROAD

17:361-362
5-28-41

No word from Ireland in regard to the offer of ships, food, etc.

RELIGION

18:187-188
9-30-41

State Department announcement about the Russians, and Polish churches. Roosevelt's comments.

RELIGION

18:195-196
10-3-41

Roosevelt's efforts on the question of religious freedom in Russia.

RELIGION

18:205-206
10-7-41

Report from Moscow about statement of Vice
Commissar S. A. Lozovsky about the subject of
religion.

RELIGION

18:261
10-28-41

Newspaper story of a German plan for
eliminating Christianity.

REORGANIZATION ACT

17:243
4-11-41

And transfer of certain offices to the
Executive Office of the President.

REPUBLICAN PARTY

18:161
9-16-41

Question about Republicans who are strong
supporters of the Administration's foreign policy.

REUBEN JAMES, U.S.S.

18:267
10-31-41

Announcement of the sinking of.

REUBEN JAMES, U.S.S.

18:268
10-31-41

Question whether there will be a severance of
diplomatic relations with Germany because of
the sinking of the destroyer, etc.

REUBEN JAMES, U.S.S.

18:282
11-3-41

No news on.

REUTERS AGENCY

17:63
1-7-41

Carrying a dispatch about American troops
in Greenland.

REYNOLDS, THOMAS F.

18:259-260
10-28-41

To be a special correspondent of the Chicago Sun.

RICHARDSON, JAMES O.

17:81
1-17-41

Question about a special assignment for.

RIO DE JANEIRO

18:362
12-12-41

No decision made as to who will attend conference at.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

17:22
1-7-41

Reduction of expenditures on.

RIVERS AND HARBORS

17:28
1-7-41

Reductions in expenditures recommended for.

RIVERS AND HARBORS BILL, OMNIBUS

18:293-297

11-7-41

Roosevelt not concerned over authorizations on non-defense projects. St. Lawrence Power Project a vital defense need. Suggestion that the Bill is a pork-barrel bill. Other projects in the Bill.

ROBIN HOOD, S.S.

17:223

4-4-41

Reported to have been tied up in Brooklyn for some weeks by strikes.

ROBIN MOOR, S.S.

17:392

6-10-41

No further news has come in about the sinking. Rescue ship not yet in.

ROBIN MOOR, S.S.

17:400-401

6-17-41

Roosevelt has seen a summary of the report from Brazil.

ROBIN MOOR, S.S.

17:403

6-17-41

Mentioned.

ROBIN MOOR, S.S.

18:125

8-29-41

Question whether a reply was ever received from the German Government regarding the Robin Moor referred to the State Department.

ROCCO, ST.

17:412-413

6-27-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the celebration of St. Rocco's day in Albany and Poughkeepsie.

ROCKLAND, MAINE

18:76

8-16-41

Press Conference #761 held on board the Potomac at.

RODDAN, EDDIE

18:27

7-11-41

Rumored to have a job on F.C.C.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

17:83

1-17-41

Questions about Roosevelt's conference with the Apostolic Delegate.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

17:271

4-19-41

Rome radio announcement of the appointment of a new U.S. ambassador to the Vatican.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

18:196

10-3-41

Question about Myron Taylor's talks with the Pope.

ROOSEVELT, ELLIOTT

18:78

8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Administration 17:168-169
3-4-41

Roosevelt's thoughts on the effect of the passage of eight years. Beginning of this administration has a world crisis instead of a domestic one.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Ancestry 17:124
2-14-41

Roosevelt's remarks about the Delano family in Chile.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:3-4
1-3-41

"Anyone - - that knows a ship and loves a ship" - describing new ships being built for the Maritime Commission.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:52
1-7-41

"Passion for anonymity."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:82
1-17-41

" . . . awfully, awfully cow-jumped-over-the-moon business."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:88
1-21-41

". . . cow-jumped-over-the-moon, Old-Mother-Hubbard stuff."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:210
3-31-41

"Don't cross creeks without a pontoon bridge."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:224
4-4-41

"Ugly duckling," - describing the new ships being built.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:276
4-22-41

"I don't live at Delphi."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:282
4-22-41

"I never lived at Delphi."

"I am not an amateur strategist."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:317
5-16-41

"Glittering generalities."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 17:384
6-6-41

"The President doesn't deny, the President accuses."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases 18:177
9-23-41

Questions about the Pink Star merely "'red herrings' across the main purpose of this Hemisphere."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases

18:179
9-23-41

"The ships have got to move."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Famous Phrases

18:324
11-28-41

"American policy of infinite patience" -
in regard to Japan.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Gifts to

18:334
12-2-41

Gift of an ash cane from Charles Hamilton.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship

17:412-413
6-27-41

Roosevelt's reminiscence of the celebration of
St. Rocco's day near the Executive Mansion in Albany.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship

18:69-70
7-29-41

Roosevelt's account of his efforts as Governor of
New York to get cheap power by development of
the St. Lawrence, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship

18:109
8-22-41

Roosevelt's reference to the equalization
taxation rate question when he was Governor.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Governorship

18:171-172
9-19-41

Roosevelt's account of opening the bridge
over Lake Champlain.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health

17:185
3-11-41

Still has a cold.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health

17:313
5-16-41

Press Conferences for May 6, 9, and 13 were cancelled,
due to Roosevelt's illness. Remarks on the
President's recovery.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health

17:398
6-17-41

Press Conference #749 postponed because
of Roosevelt's illness.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Health

17:405
6-24-41

Press Conference #750 postponed because
of Roosevelt's illness.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Hyde Park Estate

18:286-287
11-3-41

Age of the white oaks in the field.
Indian relics found.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period

17:2
1-3-41

Roosevelt's reminiscence about the building of
Squantum, near Quincy, Mass., where he started
ship building in 1917.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period

17:135

2-18-41

Roosevelt's remark about time required in World War I to build a destroyer.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period

18:28

7-15-41

Roosevelt's remarks about knowing Melvin Hazen during the Wilson administration.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period

18:95-96

8-19-41

Roosevelt's account of his part in putting a Navy building and the Munitions building in Potomac Park.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period

18:179-180

9-23-41

Roosevelt's account of the arming of merchant vessels in World War I.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period

18:233

10-17-41

Roosevelt's experience in the Philadelphia Navy Yard.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period

18:247

10-21-41

Roosevelt's reference to his experience in World War I.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period

18:254-256

10-24-41

Roosevelt's account of the announcement of the Navy anti-submarine patrol on the west coast of France. Also his meeting with the French press, and Clemenceau's protest.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Navy Period

18:270-272

10-31-41

Roosevelt's account of reason why U.S. sinkings of German submarines were not announced during the war. Also account of his flying over the Bay of Biscay in a French blimp and bombing of a submarine in the Bay, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Personal Data

17:380

6-3-41

Scottie on Roosevelt's desk mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Religion

18:77

8-16-41

Roosevelt's account of the religious service held on the Prince of Wales at the Atlantic Charter meeting.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Sports

17:251

4-15-41

Remarks on Roosevelt's high pitch [at the ball game].

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations

17:106

2-4-41

Roosevelt not planning a trip to Mexico.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations

17:124

2-14-41

Roosevelt's reason for deferring a trip to Ecuador, Peru and Chile.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 17:137
2-18-41
Roosevelt may go to Hyde Park for the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 17:185
3-11-41
Roosevelt would like to take a trip.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 17:193-194
3-14-41
Roosevelt's hopes of getting away for a week.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 17:200
3-18-41
Roosevelt to go away "to get a little sunlight."

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 17:241
4-11-41
Roosevelt hasn't yet planned how long he will stay at Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 18:26
7-11-41
Roosevelt has no plans to go anywhere.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 18:60
7-25-41
Hopes to get to Hyde Park whenever he can get off. Would like some sea air.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 18:73-74
8-1-41
Hopes to go up to Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Trips and Vacations 18:124-125
8-29-41
To go to Hyde Park tonight.

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: Working Day 17:373; 374-376
6-3-41
Columnists have been writing that Roosevelt is overburdened with details. Actually doing less paper work than at any time in eight years, etc. People to whom Roosevelt has delegated authority.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., Jr. 18:78
8-16-41
At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 17:311
5-2-41
Question about James Roosevelt's mission referred to the Marine Corps.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D. 18:74
8-1-41
Now at Campobello.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D.

18:155
9-16-41

Two Press Conferences not held because of the death of.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

18:333
12-2-41

Reference to the "big stick."

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

18:336
12-2-41

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT AND O'CONNOR

17:57
1-7-41

Roosevelt's remarks about.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB

18:124-125
8-29-41

Roosevelt promises the Press a story on.

ROPER, DANIEL C.

18:105-106
8-22-41

Roosevelt's account of Roper's remarks in Cabinet meeting about Japanese fishermen taking crab on their way to spawning grounds in Alaskan rivers.

ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I.

18:93
8-19-41

Making studies of the defense setup.

ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I.

18:122
8-26-41

Has not yet reported on "the priorities trouble."

ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I.

18:291
11-7-41

Will edit Roosevelt's papers.

ROUMANIA

17:7
1-3-41

Roosevelt's explanation of a statement in his Fireside Chat which at one time included mention of.

ROUMANIA

18:325
11-28-41

Infiltration of German armies into.

ROYAL GORGE

17:107
2-4-41

Mentioned.

RUSSIA

17:7
1-3-41

Roosevelt's explanation of a statement in his Fireside Chat about war supplies being shipped into Germany by.

RUSSIA

17:92-93

1-24-41

Press referred to the Secretary of State for answer to a question about the moral embargo on Russia.

RUSSIA

17:167

3-4-41

Roosevelt has only seen the account in the paper on the Russian note to Bulgaria.

RUSSIA

17:408-411

6-24-41

Treasury releasing \$40,000,000 of frozen Russian assets. Roosevelt's remarks on aid to be given to Russia.

RUSSIA

17:415-416; 417

6-27-41

Roosevelt to talk to Sumner Welles about his conference with Constantine Oumansky. Statements of Communist press in New York about Roosevelt's policy on aid to Russia. Question whether aid to Russia will come under Lend-Lease.

RUSSIA

18:6

7-1-41

Unreliability of reports on the "Russian-German" war.

RUSSIA

18:72-73

8-1-41

Harry Hopkins' arrival in Moscow, etc. Roosevelt's views on the Russian resistance. Mode of Hopkins' travel.

RUSSIA

18:74; 75

8-1-41

Questions about whether Russian aid comes under Lend-Lease.

RUSSIA

18:80

8-16-41

And the Atlantic Charter meeting. Assumption about Russian resistance.

RUSSIA

18:86

8-19-41

Roosevelt's mention of "certain Russian needs" for defense materials.

RUSSIA

18:89

8-19-41

Question about what high officials are going to Moscow.

RUSSIA

18:91

8-19-41

Attitude of the Democracies as a result of Russian successes in the war.

RUSSIA

18:103-104
8-22-41

Commission to be sent to Russia not yet named.
Roosevelt's remarks on the oral reply made to
Ambassador Steinhardt to the proposal for a
conference.

RUSSIA

18:111-113
8-26-41

Mission to be sent to the Soviet Union. Lend-
Lease Act does not apply to Russia, etc.

RUSSIA

18:125-126
8-29-41

Averell Harriman to head the mission to Moscow.

RUSSIA

18:127
8-29-41

Size of the mission to Moscow.

RUSSIA

18:134-135
9-2-41

Question about Russians coming to the United States.
Question about changing the Moscow Conference
to Washington.

RUSSIA

18:185-186
9-30-41

Rule regarding aid to Russia, etc. Suggestion
regarding diverting all production to Russia.

RUSSIA

18:187-188
9-30-41

State Department announcement about the Russians,
and Polish churches. Roosevelt's comments.
Question whether Lend-Lease will be extended to Russia.

RUSSIA

18:189
9-30-41

Question about Roosevelt's opinion as to whether
Russia can hold out this winter.

RUSSIA

18:195-196
10-3-41

Roosevelt's efforts on the question of religious
freedom in.

RUSSIA

18:205-206
10-7-41

Report from Moscow about statement of Vice
Commissar S. A. Lozovsky about the subject
of religion.

RUSSIA

18:220-221
10-10-41

Question whether Russia will have to accept an
armistice. Report in Berlin of Roosevelt's letter
to Stalin, etc.

RUSSIA

18:228
10-14-41

Situation on the Russian front and possibility of
Lend-Lease aid to Russia. Russian purchases.
Method of payment. U.S. purchase of manganese.

RUSSIA

18:230
10-17-41

Headlines about.

RUSSIA

18:293
11-7-41
Appointment of Litvinov as Ambassador to the U.S.

RUSSIA

18:387-388
12-23-41
Churchill's feelings of relief at Russian victory,
and views on the results to the German army; also
the gift for modern warfare of the Russians.

RUSSIA

18:385
12-23-41
Roosevelt's statement about British-American
plans -- and Russia.

RUSSIA

18:389
12-23-41
Winston Churchill's answer to a question about
American materials being sent to Russia.

RYAN AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Threatened strike at.

17:81-82
1-17-41

SABOTAGE: see NATIONAL DEFENSE

ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL

Mentioned.

18:187
9-30-41

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:6
1-3-41
Conflicting reports on the project. Roosevelt
still talking it over.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:28
1-7-41
Roosevelt has not had a chance to talk to Senator
George, etc., about.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:119
2-11-41
Question about the Lend-Lease Bill and the Seaway.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:120-121
2-11-41
Roosevelt has not done anything on the St. Lawrence
matter for several weeks.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:125
2-14-41
Roosevelt does not know what the status is.
Hopes to see Mr. Berle.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:136
2-18-41

Nothing new on.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:186
3-11-41

No news on.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:200
3-18-41

Division of water on the Ontario side of the St. Lawrence. Roosevelt promises information soon. To go up to Congress.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:202
3-18-41

The matter will be an agreement and will require Congressional approval.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:203; 204-205
3-18-41

Document to be sent to Congress refers to building of a dam for power, etc. Roosevelt's comments on possible use as a seaway, also. Report that this will be a national defense measure.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:218
4-1-41

Roosevelt has done nothing about the Waterway question.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:239
4-8-41

Decision of Governor Lehman, Roosevelt and representatives of New York Power Authority about study of the project.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:283
4-22-41

Roosevelt talked with Mackenzie King about.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:378
6-3-41

Message to be sent to Congress Thursday.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

17:389
6-6-41

Statements made about length of time to build. Army Engineers' plan.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

18:69-70
7-29-41

Suggestion in the House Rivers and Harbors Committee regarding St. Lawrence power and a modified T.V.A. Roosevelt's account of his position on the St. Lawrence when he was Governor of New York State, and his present problem and efforts of the Federal Government.

ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT

18:293-297
11-7-41

Power project a vital defense need. Suggestion that it be removed from the Rivers and Harbors Bill. Priority importance of the project, etc.

ST. LOUIS

18:321
11-25-41

Machinists' strike. Strike at the Anheuser-Busch plant.

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON

18:380
12-19-41

Question about the islands referred to State Department.

SALES TAXES

17:39
1-7-41

Mentioned.

SALES TAXES

17:266
4-18-41

Roosevelt's view of a general sales tax.

SALES TAXES

18:309-310
11-18-41

Supreme Court decision regarding State and local sales taxes on national defense projects. Bearing on cost-plus contracts.

SALINAS, U.S.S.

18:340
12-5-41

Navy account of an encounter with a submarine.

SALTER, SIR ARTHUR

17:249
4-11-41

To see Roosevelt.

SALTER, SIR ARTHUR

17:267
4-18-41

Mentioned.

SALVATION ARMY

17:229-230; 240
4-8-41

Work in the U.S.O.

SANDBURG, CARL

18:91-92
8-19-41

Roosevelt's quotation from Sandburg's book, Abraham Lincoln - The War Years.

SAN DIEGO

17:81-82
1-17-41

Threatened strike at the Ryan Aircraft Company.

SAN DIEGO

18:360
12-12-41

A defensive sea area.

SAN FRANCISCO

18:233-235
10-17-41

Litigation regarding distribution of power from Hetch Hetchy.

SAN FRANCISCO

18:360
12-12-41

A defensive sea area.

SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

18:268
10-31-41

Mentioned.

SANTA LUCIA, B.W.I.

17:66; 67; 68
1-10-41

Roosevelt's views on its value as a base.
Population problem.

SAYRE, FRANCIS B.

17:392-393
6-10-41

Report that he may be replaced.

SAYRE, FRANCIS B.

18:154
9-5-41

Rumor that Sayre is to be replaced.

SCHRAM, EMIL

17:297
4-29-41

To become Assistant Director of Priorities
temporarily.

SCRAP METAL

18:207-209
10-10-41

Copper and brass waste found in the White House.
Possibility of scrap metal being found in other
Government buildings. Criticism of the aluminum
campaign, etc.

SEAFARER'S INTERNATIONAL UNION

18:178-179
9-23-41

Status of the strike. Roosevelt's view on
ships being tied up because of labor disputes.

SEA OF DESTINY

17:72
1-10-41

Theme of the book.

SEATTLE POST-INTELLIGENCER

17:85
1-21-41

Roosevelt's remarks about John Boettiger's
complaints about getting Press Conference
news for.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

17:121
2-11-41

Roosevelt's conference with the S.E.C. and
Federal Deposit Insurance.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

17:126
2-14-41

Roosevelt does not appoint the Chairman.
No other pending vacancy.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

17:243
4-11-41

Leon Henderson to continue with.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:81-82

1-17-41

Threatened action of a local draft board in San Diego in connection with a strike call in a defense plant.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:220

4-1-41

Roosevelt has not chosen a successor to Dr. Dykstra.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:252-253

4-15-41

Question of changing the age limits being studied. Question of length of training period not yet discussed, etc.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:265-266

4-18-41

Roosevelt cannot comment on specific cases of harmful rumors about the draft.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:308-310

5-2-41

Roosevelt's views on possibility of using Selective Service to find skilled workers for defense.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:323

5-16-41

And the C.C.C.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:329

5-20-41

To cooperate with the Office of Civilian Defense in supplying names for civil defense volunteers.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:347-348

5-23-41

Report that 93% of the people are in favor of.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:364

5-28-41

Question about the national emergency and the selectee. Reported statement of General Powell.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:408

6-24-41

Question about whether persons enlisting in foreign armed forces are subject to the draft.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

17:411

6-24-41

Roosevelt to receive a report on selective service from the War Department.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

18:14-18

7-8-41

General Marshall's recommendations about retention of selectees and National Guard. Roosevelt's views on the problem.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

18:38

7-18-41

Roosevelt to send a Message on the Army to Congress.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

18:45; 46

7-22-41

Roosevelt's Message. Question about the prospects of repeal of prohibition for using selectees outside American territory. Protests of soldiers.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

18:186-187

9-30-41

Suggestion about limiting the draft.
Roosevelt's comment.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

18:193-195

10-3-41

High percentage of physically unfit in the original draft selection. Roosevelt to get breakdown, etc.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

18:209-220

10-10-41

Results of the checkup on persons disqualified for service for physical, mental or educational reasons. Provisions for rehabilitation. Authority of the Army to compel selectees to have medical treatment, etc. Differences between draft boards, etc., etc.

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

18:380

12-19-41

Congress working on the question of draft age.

SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE
ACT OF 1940

17:55-56

1-7-41

Office of Production Management and the provision under which the Government may take over a defense plant if necessary.

SELECTIVE TRAINING AND SERVICE
ACT OF 1940

18:36-37

7-15-41

Roosevelt's remarks about provisions of the law in regard to extension of service beyond one year. Problem up to Congress.

SEPARATION WAGE

18:192

9-30-41

Plan for.

SHANGHAI

18:290

11-7-41

American Marines maintained at.

SHANGHAI

18:303

11-14-41

And withdrawal of American Marines from.

SHEDD, WILLIAM E.

17:209-210

3-31-41

Present at Press Conference #729 after Roosevelt's inspection of Fort Jackson, South Carolina, etc.

SHEPPARD, MORRIS

17:403
6-17-41

Candidates to succeed Sheppard in the Senate.

SHERMAN, [FORREST P.?]

18:78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

SHERMAN, WILLIAM T.

17:263
4-15-41

Mentioned.

SHERWOOD, ROBERT E.

17:82
1-17-41

Not being considered for a Government job.

SHIH, HU: see HU SHIH.

SHIPMAN, FRED W.

18:61
7-25-41

Made a report on the F. D. Roosevelt Library.

SHIPMAN, FRED W.

18:163-164
9-19-41

Present at Press Conference #769. Gives details of attendance at the F. D. Roosevelt Library.

SHIPMAN, FRED W.

18:284
11-3-41

Present at Press Conference #781. Gives attendance figures for F.D.R. Library.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

17:210
3-31-41

Seizure of Italian ships.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

17:211
3-31-41

Roosevelt refuses to answer question about what is to happen to foreign ships recently seized.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

17:216
4-1-41

Roosevelt will not answer a question about the ships in "protective custody." Question about ships taken over in World War I.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

17:217
4-1-41

Roosevelt has not consulted with Welles on protests over ship seizures. Roosevelt's last information was from a report from the Treasury.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

17:221
4-4-41

Lend-Lease money allocated for the repair of damaged ships not intended for German or Italian ships.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

17:237-239
4-8-41

Roosevelt to ask Congress for legislation regarding the Danish ships which were taken over. Questions of form of acquisition to be used on German and Italian ships, etc.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

17:299
4-29-41

Reported statement of Admiral Stark about transfer of foreign ships.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

17:380-381
6-6-41

Roosevelt's signing of the Bill authorizing the seizure of foreign ships, etc.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

18:24
7-11-41

Italian and German ships soon to be put to work by the Maritime Commission.

SHIPPING, FOREIGN

18:146-147
9-2-41

Response to the request to newspapers not to publish ship movements.

SILVA, LUIS IGNACIO

17:123-124
2-14-41

Present at Press Conference #718. Remark about being related to the Delano family of Chile.

SINGAPORE

17:265
4-18-41

Meeting of diplomatic and naval representatives of certain countries at Singapore.

SINGAPORE

18:386-387
12-23-41

Anxiety of people in Australia regarding Singapore. Churchill's intention to defend Singapore; views on its importance.

SIX MONTHS IN THE WHITE HOUSE

18:202
10-7-41

Roosevelt has just read.

SMATHERS, WILLIAM H.

17:91
1-24-41

Introduced bill to ask Cuba to be the 49th State.

SMITH, EDWIN S.

18:117
8-26-41

No decision yet about the term of.

SMITH, ELLISON D.

17:265
4-18-41

Senator Smith's son mentioned in connection with the draft.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

17:10-51

1-7-41

Present at the Budget Conference, and answering questions on the Budget.

SMITH, HAROLD D.

18:94

8-19-41

Roosevelt has discussed the new War Department building with Smith.

SMITH, MERRIMAN

18:289

11-7-41

Introduced to Roosevelt.

SMITH, MOSES

18:125

8-29-41

Roosevelt invites the Press to come up to see Smith's farm.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE

18:218

10-10-41

Mentioned.

SOCIAL SECURITY

17:23-26

1-7-41

Continuance - a part of national defense.
Continuance recommended. Objective, to bring all people under Social Security eventually. Classes which should be included. Unemployment compensation.

SOCIAL SECURITY

17:195-197

3-14-41

Roosevelt's plans for revision of the Social Security program.

SOCIAL SECURITY

17:268

4-18-41

Arthur J. Altmeyer to talk with Roosevelt about.

SOCIAL SECURITY

18:189-192

9-30-41

Roosevelt to make a recommendation to Congress for a more inclusive law to accomplish three things, etc., etc.

SOCIAL SECURITY

18:194

10-3-41

Question about health insurance in connection with.

SOCIAL SECURITY

18:201

10-3-41

Question about a program for the permanently disabled.

SOCIAL SECURITY

18:272-273

10-31-41

Roosevelt to send a Message on social security.
Views on question of uniformity of Federal aid.

SOMERVELL, BREHON B.

18:95
8-19-41

Roosevelt to talk with General Somervell about the proposed new War Department building.

SOONG, T.V.

17:254
4-15-41

Conference with Roosevelt.

SOUTH

18:219
10-10-41

Majority of selectees handicapped in education come from the South.

SOUTH AMERICA

18:223
10-14-41

Lend-Lease aid to.

SOUTH AMERICA

18:278-279
11-3-41

German attempt to infiltrate Liberia as a prelude to attack on.

SOUTH CAROLINA

18:68-69
7-29-41

Governor Maybank's announcement about the approval of two projects.

SPAIN

17:197-198; 201
3-14-41

Roosevelt's remarks on the need for food in Spain, etc.

SPAIN

18:153
9-5-41

Press referred to State Department in regard to story about oil shipments to Spain.

SPAIN

18:323-324
11-28-41

American merchant vessels sailing to Spain not to be armed.

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

17:365
5-28-41

Legislative reference to a national emergency proclaimed by the President during.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

17:6-7
1-3-41

Roosevelt's explanation of the reason for lumping Sweden with other countries shipping materials into Germany - in his Fireside Chat on National Security.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

17:79
1-17-41

Roosevelt busy writing his Inaugural address.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

17:100
1-31-41

Roosevelt denies having said that "business as usual" must go, in his Fireside Chat.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 17:185; 186
3-11-41
Roosevelt to make a radio speech on Lend-Lease, etc.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 17:188-189
3-14-41
Roosevelt to address The White House Correspondents' Association in speech which will be broadcast.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 17:395-396
6-10-41
Report from Lisbon regarding reaction of the Government of Portugal to Roosevelt's remarks in his Unlimited Emergency speech about the Azores, etc.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 18:1-2
7-1-41
Roosevelt's 4th of July address to be broadcast from the Library at Hyde Park.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 18:135; 137; 138
9-2-41
Reference to Roosevelt's Labor Day address.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 18:151-152
9-5-41
Roosevelt may go on the air to explain about publicity about defense production.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 18:209
10-10-41
To speak on Navy Day.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 18:260-261
10-28-41
Questions about the map mentioned in the Navy and Total Defense Day speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 18:280-282
11-3-41
Substance of talk Roosevelt will give to the Dutchess County teachers.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 18:343
12-9-41
Roosevelt working on the fifth draft of his Fireside Chat on the Declaration of War.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 18:394
12-30-41
Roosevelt to deliver his State of the Union Message in person.

SPURLOS VERSENKT 18:245
10-21-41
Roosevelt's recalling of use of the term in World War I.

STABILIZATION FUND 17:189-190; 191
3-14-41
Roosevelt's remarks about the status of the Fund and the gain of 22 million dollars, etc.

STALIN, JOSEPH

18:103-104
8-22-41

Stalin's reply to the proposal for a three-power conference.

STALIN, JOSEPH

18:220-221
10-10-41

Report in Berlin of Roosevelt's letter to.

STALIN, JOSEPH

18:388; 389
12-23-41

Churchill's reference to Stalin. Question to Churchill about the possibility of a conference with Stalin.

STARK, HAROLD R.

17:299-301
4-29-41

Reported statements on possible transfer of foreign ships to Britain, and on the extent of Navy patrols.

STARK, HAROLD R.

18:78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

STARK, HAROLD R.

18:165
9-19-41

Has no information on reported sinking of a raider.

STARK, HAROLD R.

18:169-170
9-19-41

Saw Roosevelt.

STARK, HAROLD R.

18:243
10-21-41

Talk with Roosevelt.

STASSEN, HAROLD E.

17:87
1-21-41

Suggestion regarding the Lend-Lease Bill.

STASSEN, HAROLD E.

17:91
1-24-41

Conference with Roosevelt.

STASSEN, HAROLD E.

18:189
9-30-41

Statement at the Conference of Governors.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:95
1-24-41

Reports received by the Department on public opinion in foreign countries. Roosevelt proposes letting the Press see these dispatches.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:96-97
1-31-41

Roosevelt refuses information on Ambassador Johnson until he hears from the Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:113-114
2-7-41

Question about Ambassador Biddle referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:126
2-14-41

Roosevelt advises Press to consult the Department about warning to American nationals abroad.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:140
2-21-41

Denied story that economic restrictions on Japan were to be continued.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:193
3-14-41

Question why German and Italian funds are not frozen referred to the Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:262
4-15-41

Position with regard to the present government of Denmark.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:310
5-2-41

Question about economic blockade of Germany referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:311-312
5-2-41

Has figures on amounts of gas and oil going to Japan.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:315
5-16-41

Question about a provision of the Havana Pact in regard to islands owned by European nations, etc., referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:316-317
5-16-41

Questions about a dispatch from Vichy and about Admiral Leahy referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

17:400-401
6-17-41

Roosevelt has seen the summary of the report from Brazil on the Robin Moor.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:13
7-8-41

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:17
7-8-41

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:29-30
7-15-41

Question about the Peruvian-Ecuadorean difficulty referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:45
7-22-41

Question about Japan referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:52
7-25-41

Roosevelt to talk to Welles by telephone from Hyde Park.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:75
8-1-41

Question about oil shipments to Japan referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:86
8-19-41

Questions about Japan referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:104
8-22-41

Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:116
8-26-41

Roosevelt's account of a trip to the Department and a look at the old records kept there.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:125
8-29-41

Question about the Robin Moor referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:134
9-2-41

Question about a reply to the Japanese Minister referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:153
9-5-41

Story about oil shipments to Spain referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:154
9-5-41

Question about Lend-Lease for the Free French referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:174
9-23-41

Announcement about the sinking of the Pink Star.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:187-188
9-30-41

State Department announcements about the Russians, and Polish churches. Roosevelt's comments. Question about Japan referred to Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:221
10-10-41

And the change in the Government of Panama.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:302-304
11-14-41

Announcement from the Department of withdrawal of Marines from China, etc.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:323
11-28-41

Consultation on arming of merchant ships.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:333
12-2-41

Reported statements of State Department officials.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:380
12-19-41

Question about St. Pierre and Miquelon referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

18:385
12-23-41

Roosevelt and Churchill had a meeting with officials of.

STATES

17:93
1-24-41

Proposal of the Council of State Governments regarding the administration of relief and work relief.

STATES

17:201-202
3-18-41

Concern about the application of State sales taxes, etc., to materials brought into States for use in Government contracts. Roosevelt's comments.

STATES

17:328-329;
338-339

Office of Civilian Defense to work with State and local authorities and keep informed on State and local defense problems, etc.

STATES

18:189-190
9-30-41

And Federal aid in Social Security.

STATES

18:215
10-10-41

Public health problem requires cooperation of.

STATES

18:272-273
10-31-41

And question of uniformity of Federal aid in Social Security.

STATES

18:309-310
11-18-41

Supreme Court decision regarding State and local sales taxes on national defense projects.

STATES

18:374-376
12-19-41

Federal Government to take over the United States Employment Service. Cooperation of the Governors' Conference and the Council of State Governments in defense. Six clauses of the program.

STEEL: see DEFENSE PRODUCTION.

STEEL SEAFARER, S.S.

18:160
9-16-41

Suggestion that the Steel Seafarer would not have been sunk if it had been armed.

STEEL WORKERS' ORGANIZING COMMITTEE

17:256
4-15-41

Mentioned.

STEFANSSON, VILHJALMUR

17:153-154
2-25-41

Description of the Western Hemisphere mentioned.

STEINHARDT, LAURENCE A.

18:104
8-22-41

Delivery of message to Stalin.

STEINHARDT, LAURENCE A.

18:195
10-3-41

Question about efforts on the topic of religious freedom in Russia.

STEINHARDT, LAURENCE A.

18:205
10-7-41

Roosevelt has no report from.

STEINHARDT, LAURENCE A.

18:340
12-5-41

Reporting on Russia, etc.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

17:61
1-7-41

To be Director of the Division of Priorities.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

17:155
2-25-41

Press referred to Stettinius on a question about the importation of raw rubber. Stettinius' estimate of the extent of the supply of rubber.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

17:297
4-29-41

Request to have Emil Schram become Assistant Director of Priorities.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

18:156-157
9-16-41

Appointment as Special Assistant to act as Administrator of the Lend-Lease programs.

STETTINIUS, EDWARD R., JR.

18:227
10-14-41

Roosevelt's letter to Stettinius about Lend-Lease.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

17:53
1-7-41

To be an officer of the Office of Production Management.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

17:63
1-7-41

Signed statement of the Office of Production Management.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

17:230; 240
4-8-41

To cooperate in sponsoring the national conference of the U.S.O.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

17:316
5-16-41

Roosevelt's reply to question about Stimson's speech.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

17:400
6-17-41

Statement about National Guard.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

18:54
7-25-41

Roosevelt's joking remark about "what the Secretary of War said about Senator Wheeler," etc.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

18:58
7-25-41

Roosevelt's comment on two newspapers in regard to the "Stimson-Wheeler controversy."

STIMSON, HENRY L.

18:66
7-29-41

Rumors of resignation.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

18:111
8-26-41

And the military mission being sent to China.

STIMSON, HENRY L.

18:338
12-5-41

To say something about the story regarding alleged war plans.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

17:54-55
1-7-41

And the Office of Production Management.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

17:64
1-10-41

Additional materials placed under the export licensing system.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

17:75
1-14-41

Government building up stocks of mercury.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

17:108
2-4-41

Question about the development of magnesium.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

17:154-155
2-25-41

Question about the need of increasing importation of raw rubber from the East Indies. Roosevelt's views on the rubber supply, etc. Question about the problem of tin.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

17:156-161; 164-166
2-28-41

Roosevelt's explanation of Dunn's report on the steel industry; also press release on the report.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

17:177-178
3-7-41

Shortage of nickel.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

17:179
3-7-41

Reason why collecting of tin cans is costly. No shortage of tin. Shortage of nickel.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

18:228
10-14-41

Purchase of manganese from Russia.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

18:346-347
12-9-41

Shortage in metals.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

18:348
12-9-41

Procedure approved by S.P.A.B. for requisitioning critical materials.

STRATEGIC MATERIALS

18:358-359; 360
12-12-41

Offer from Winston Churchill and Lord Beaverbrook of help in shortages of materials. Ore movement on the Great Lakes. Stockpile of ore.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

18:175
9-23-41

Sinking of the Pink Star.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

18:229-230
10-17-41

Torpedoing of the U.S.S. Kearny.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

18:239-241
10-21-41

Sinking of the S.S. Lehigh.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

18:242-246
10-21-41

Combat zones and ship sinkings. Effect of lifting of Panamanian restriction on arming merchant ships. Kearny, Lehigh. Bases of submarines in the South Atlantic. Act of piracy. German policy of spurlos versenkt.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

18:247-248
10-21-41

Impossible to tell if the Navy has inflicted any damage on Axis ships.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

18:291
11-7-41

Report that U.S. Navy patrol has disposed of 42 Nazi submarines. Roosevelt's comments.

SUBMARINE WARFARE

18:340-341
12-5-41

Encounter between the Salinas and a submarine.
Reasons why the Navy does not give out stories
on such encounters.

SUEZ CANAL

17:245-249
4-11-41

And Roosevelt's revocation of the proclamation
designating the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden as
a combat area.

SUPPLY PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS BOARD

18:130
8-29-41

Function explained yesterday.

SUPPLY PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS BOARD

18:135
9-2-41

Details were given out previously.

SUPPLY PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS BOARD

18:314
11-21-41

And non-defense highways.

SUPPLY PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS BOARD

18:345-347
12-9-41

Policies decided on at Roosevelt's conference
with S.P.A.B. and O.P.M.

SUPPLY PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS BOARD

18:348
12-9-41

Procedure approved by S.P.A.B. for requisitioning
critical materials.

SUPREME COURT

17:90-91
1-24-41

Roosevelt's suggestions to the Press about the
appointment to the Court.

SUPREME COURT

17:103
1-31-41

Appointment still weeks away.

SUPREME COURT

17:108
2-4-41

No comment on recent decisions.

SUPREME COURT

17:122
2-11-41

It will still be some time before appointment is made.

SUPREME COURT

17:176
3-7-41

And labor union cases.

SUPREME COURT

17:186
3-11-41

Roosevelt will not act on the vacancy in the
near future.

SUPREME COURT

17:220

4-1-41

Question why no nomination has been sent to replace Justice McReynolds.

SUPREME COURT

17:304-305

4-29-41

Roosevelt may fill the vacancy soon.

SUPREME COURT

17:311

5-2-41

Nothing new on the appointment of a Justice.

SUPREME COURT

17:345

5-23-41

Justice not yet appointed.

SUPREME COURT

17:364-365

5-28-41

The Court, one basis for the President's powers for declaring a national emergency.

SUPREME COURT

17:372

6-3-41

Questions about vacancies.

SUPREME COURT

18:234

10-17-41

Ruling on Hetch Hetchy.

SUPREME COURT

18:309-310

11-18-41

Decision regarding State and local sales taxes on national defense projects.

SWEDEN

17:6-7

1-3-41

Complaints from Sweden about Roosevelt's mention of Sweden in the Fireside Chat on National Security. Roosevelt's explanation of the expression he used.

SWEDEN

17:50

1-7-41

Cause of increase in national debt.

SYRIA

18:65

7-29-41

Mentioned.

TAFT, ROBERT A

17:276-277

4-22-41

Challenged right of Leon Henderson to fix prices of steel.

TAFT, WILLIAM H.

18:194-195

10-3-41

Work in New Haven in connection with public health education.

TAFT-WALSH BOARD

17:176; 177; 178

3-7-41

Mentioned.

TAXES

17:10-12

1-7-41

Government expects "the largest tax receipts."
Estimates.

TAXES

17:35-44

1-7-41

Influence of the defense program on revenue.
Expected revenue for fiscal 1942. Amount of revenue
represented by defense taxes. Amount of revenue
expected from various forms of taxes. Deficits
expected under present tax laws. Argument against
financing the defense program on a pay-as-you-go
basis. Sales tax. Roosevelt's tax policy, and
views on an excess profits tax; on readjustment of
Federal-State-local fiscal relationship. Surtax
in higher income brackets. Morgenthau's stand on
tax exemptions. Roosevelt's views, etc.

TAXES

17:266

4-18-41

Committee has begun to work on problem of the
3 1/2 billion dollars of new taxes. Roosevelt's
view of a general sales tax or payroll tax.

TAXES

17:268

4-18-41

Roosevelt will probably make a statement
to the public on.

TAXES

17:280-281

4-22-41

Roosevelt's views on the ability of the nation
to absorb the 3 1/2 billion dollar tax bill.

TAXES

18:22

7-11-41

Question about whether supplementary estimates
for Army, Navy and Maritime Commission will
increase taxes.

TAXES

18:28-29

7-15-41

Roosevelt's conference with Jere Cooper and Robert
Doughton. Morgenthau's formula for taxes and
borrowing. Roosevelt's views on an annual tax bill.

TAXES

18:30-31

7-15-41

Chairman Doughton's reported views on a higher
tax bill. Roosevelt's statement.

TAXES

18:130

8-29-41

Senate Finance Committee's amendment to the tax bill.

TAXES

18:161

9-16-41

Roosevelt has not seen the tax bill in its final form.

TAXES

18:168-169

9-19-41

Tax Bill.

TAXES

18:310
11-18-41

Talk in the Senate Foreign Relations Committee about an agreement regarding exemption of British and American private taxes for defense purposes.

TAXES

18:403
12-30-41

Question about taxes not answered.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

17:310
5-2-41

Not quite ready to go to work for reasons of health.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

18:196
10-3-41

Question about Taylor's talks with the Pope.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

18:205
10-7-41

To see Roosevelt.

TAYLOR, MYRON C.

18:261
10-28-41

Question about Taylor's meeting with John L. Lewis.

TENNESSEE COAL AND IRON CORPORATION

17:8
1-3-41

Increase in steel production.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

17:106-108
2-4-41

Roosevelt's idea of extending the idea of a regional authority such as T.V.A. to other localities.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

18:41
7-18-41

Mentioned.

TEXAS POLITICS

17:274-275
4-22-41

Lyndon Johnson's announcement of his candidacy for the Senate. Roosevelt's refusal to take part in any primaries. His remarks about Johnson.

TEXAS POLITICS

17:403-404
6-17-41

Question about candidates for the Senate who claim Administration support. Roosevelt's stand.

TEXAS POLITICS

18:6-7
7-1-41

Difficulties over election of Lyndon Johnson.

THANKSGIVING

17:333
5-20-41

Roosevelt's decision on having Thanksgiving next year on the last Thursday in November.

TIENTSIN

18:290
11-7-41

American Marines maintained at.

TIENTSIN

18:303
11-14-41

Withdrawal of American Marines from.

TIME MAGAZINE

18:119-120
8-26-41

Article in Time about misuse of Lend-Lease funds.
Roosevelt's comments.

TIME MAGAZINE

18:317-319; 322
11-25-41

The Government of the United States has had to apologize to the Government of Chile for an article in Time Magazine. Article is a contribution to Nazi propaganda against the United States.
Roosevelt's press release.

TOBEY, CHARLES W.

17:267
4-18-41

Senator Tobey's telegram referred to the Navy Department.

TOBIN, DANIEL J.

17:387-388
6-6-41

Letter from the Teamsters' Union. Tobin's unions which are causing strikes.

TOJO, HIDEKI

18:237
10-17-41

Appointed Premier of Japan.

TOLEDO, OHIO

18:31-32
7-15-41

Daylight saving in.

TOLEDO, OHIO

18:274-275
10-31-41

Complaint about a defense industry being held up for lack of water and sewers. Roosevelt's views on certain applications for Government funds to build facilities for defense industries.

TORONTO

18:242
10-21-41

Mentioned.

TORONTO STAR

18:241-242
10-21-41

Story that the American Navy has taken over control of the Port of Halifax.

TRAINING PROGRAM: see EMPLOYMENT.

TRANSPORTATION

18:345
12-9-41

Report that a Federal Coordinator of Transportation is being considered.

TRANSPORTATION: see also TRANSPORTATION DIVISION;
OFFICE OF DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION.

TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

17:91
1-24-41

Roosevelt expects to take up question of nominations soon for the "Transportation Board."

TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

17:377-378
6-3-41

No decision as to the status of Ralph Budd.

TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

18:51
7-22-41

Status of defense transportation.

TRAVELERS AID SOCIETY

17:229-230; 240
4-8-41

Work in the U.S.O.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:201
3-18-41

Roosevelt refers the Press to Treasury for information regarding the application of State sales taxes, etc., to materials brought into States for use in Government contracts.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:213-215
4-1-41

And Lend-Lease authorizations.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:231
4-8-41

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

17:408
6-24-41

Releasing a certain amount of frozen Russian assets.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:156
9-16-41

And Lend-Lease applications.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:168
9-19-41

Has made analyses of the Tax Bill.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:188
9-30-41

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:225
10-14-41

And Lend-Lease allocations.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:309-310
11-18-41

And Supreme Court decision on sales taxes.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE

18:329
11-28-41

And barring of former public officials from practising law, lobbying, etc.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 18:359
12-12-41
Report on the sale of defense bonds and stamps.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 17:66
1-10-41
Mentioned.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 17:245
4-11-41
Mentioned.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 17:288
4-25-41
And protection by patrols.

TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 18:16
7-8-41
Mentioned.

TUGWELL, REXFORD G. 17:97-100
1-31-41
Roosevelt's verification of a story told him by
Ambassador William E. Dodd about a dinner at
Tugwell's house in 1934.

TUGWELL, REXFORD G. 18:321
11-25-41
Roosevelt's talk with.

TUGWELL, REXFORD G. 18:330-331
11-28-41
Study to be made of the economics of the Caribbean
area, including Puerto Rico.

TURKEY 17:195
3-14-41
No Lend-Lease shipments to.

TURKEY 18:320-321
11-25-41
Mentioned.

TURNER, RICHMOND K. 18:78
8-16-41
At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

TURNER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 18:95
8-19-41
Mentioned.

TUXEDO PARK, NEW YORK 18:283
11-3-41
Story about the town voting the Socialist
ticket by mistake.

TWAIN, MARK 17:360
5-28-41
Mentioned.

TWAIN, MARK

18:133

9-2-41

Mentioned.

TYDINGS, MILLARD E.

17:378

6-3-41

Reported contents of Tydings' speech in the Senate. Roosevelt's comment.

UNEMPLOYMENT

17:26

1-7-41

Unemployment expenditures are being materially reduced.

UNEMPLOYMENT

18:122

8-26-41

Problem of priorities and unemployment caused by plants closing down for lack of materials, etc.

UNEMPLOYMENT

18:397

12-30-41

Caused by changing factories to defense production.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

18:189; 190

9-30-41

Roosevelt's hope of making Social Security more inclusive.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

18:221

10-10-41

Partial federalization under consideration.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

18:272

10-31-41

Question about federalization of.

UNITED AUTOMOBILE WORKERS

17:394

6-10-41

And North American Aviation strike.

UNITED PRESS

17:396

6-10-41

Mentioned.

UNITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

17:229-230; 240

4-8-41

Roosevelt's explanation of the work of the organization; private organizations incorporated in it; etc. Also Press Release as to the purpose, Government support, etc.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

18:374-375

12-19-41

Roosevelt's letter to the Governors of States and Territories about the U.S.E.S. being taken over entirely by the Federal Government for the utilization of man power, etc.

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

18:377

12-19-41

District of Columbia does not come under U.S.E.S.

UNITED STATES HOUSING ADMINISTRATION 18:301-302
11-14-41
And defense housing.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY 17:96
1-31-41
Roosevelt is not going to address the graduating class.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION 17:353
5-23-41
Roosevelt's views on excess profits tax
and dividends on.

UNKNOWN SOLDIER, TOMB OF THE 18:96
8-19-41
Mentioned.

VALDIVIESO, RAFAEL 17:123
2-14-41
Present at Press Conference #718.

VALENTINE, LEWIS J. 18:167
9-19-41
To help Superintendent of Police Kelly with
Washington traffic problem.

VALENZUELA, GUILLERMO 17:123
2-14-41
Present at Press Conference #718.

VALLANDIGHAM, CLEMENT L. 17:293
4-25-41
Roosevelt's reference to Vallandigham as
an appeaser.

VAN WAGNER, ELMER 18:108-109
8-22-41
To run for Supervisor of Hyde Park. View of the
equalization taxation rate question, etc.

VAN WAGNER, ELMER 18:283
11-3-41
As Supervisor of the Town of Hyde Park.

VAN WAGONER, MURRAY D. 17:228
4-4-41
Roosevelt has not talked over the Ford situation with.

VAN WAGONER, MURRAY D. 17:235
4-8-41
Suggestion regarding negotiations in the Ford strike.

VAN WAGONER, MURRAY D. 18:347
12-9-41
Mentioned.

VATICAN: see ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

VEGA, MANUEL	17:123 2-14-41
Present at Press Conference #718.	
VERMONT	18:171-172 9-19-41
Jokes about Vermont. Roosevelt's account of opening the bridge over Lake Champlain with Governor Weeks of Vermont.	
VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS	17:269 4-18-41
Organized civilian plane spotters for Army maneuvers.	
VICHY: <u>see</u> FRANCE.	
VICTORY PROGRAM	18:398 12-30-41
Mentioned.	
VINSON, CARL	17:226 4-4-41
Bills introduced in the House by.	
VINSON, CARL	18:246 10-21-41
Bill for a ceiling on defense profits.	
VINSON ACT	18:49 7-22-41
Mentioned.	
VINSON BILL	17:102 1-31-41
Compared with bill, introduced by Senator Ball, on strikes in defense industries.	
VINSON BILL	18:19 7-8-41
Philip Murray talked with Roosevelt about.	
VIRGINIA	18:34 7-15-41
Need of rent control in.	
VIRGINIA, UNIVERSITY OF	17:157 2-28-41
Mentioned.	
VIRGIN ISLANDS	17:9 1-3-41
Appointment for Governor going up Monday.	
VOLUNTEER PARTICIPATION COMMITTEE: <u>see</u> OFFICE OF CIVILIAN DEFENSE.	
WAGES AND HOURS	17:8 1-3-41
Suspension of the 8-hour day for workers on certain naval bases leased from Great Britain.	

WAGES AND HOURS

17:19
1-7-41

Suggestion of Prentis, of the National Association of Manufacturers, that Government contracts should be reopened to permit paying time-and-a-half for overtime, etc.

WAGES AND HOURS

17:80
1-17-41

Navy Yards to go on the three-shift basis.

WAGES AND HOURS

17:108
2-4-41

No comment on the Supreme Court decision on the "wage-hour case."

WAGES AND HOURS

17:140
2-21-41

Recommendation of General Fleming regarding overtime pay for Saturday-Sunday work.

WAGES AND HOURS

17:389-390
6-6-41

Certain State laws limit hours of labor. Telegram of the California Manufacturers Association about limitations of the State code.

WAGES AND HOURS

18:35
7-15-41

Question about wage controls - in connection with price controls.

WAGES AND HOURS

18:308-309
11-18-41

Reports of a 44-hour week for Government employees.

WAGES AND HOURS

18:366-367
12-12-41

No change contemplated in the Wage and Hour Act. Question of longer hours for Federal employees.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.

17:25
1-7-41

Estimate of number of persons who might be brought in on old-age benefits.

WAGNER, ROBERT F.

17:81
1-17-41

Mentioned.

WAKE ISLAND

18:364
12-12-41

Garrison still holding out.

WAKE ISLAND

18:380
12-19-41

Question about the possibility of relieving Wake and Midway.

WALLACE, HENRY A.

18:89-90
8-19-41

Report that Wallace is to head the new defense setup.

WALLACE COMMITTEE

18:297
11-7-41

Mentioned.

WALSH, DAVID I.

18:64
7-29-41

Reported statement regarding Richard Wheeler,
his examination for the Navy, and his opinions
on foreign policy.

WAR

17:50-51
1-7-41

Roosevelt's views on the effect of wars on
national debts.

WAR

17:135
2-18-41

Jesse Jones' statement about the U.S.
being at war, etc.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:53-59
1-7-41

And the Office of Production Management.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:83-84
1-17-41

Provision of the Lend-Lease Bill authorizing the
Secretaries of War and Navy to buy equipment from
friendly nations.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:100-101
1-31-41

Roosevelt has no information on the action of
the Department with regard to the Ford Motor Company.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:106-108
2-4-41

War Department not concerned with development at
Bonneville and other proposed regional authorities.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:120
2-11-41

Alleged plans of the Department to keep enlisted
men out of certain sections [of Washington?]

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:125-126
2-14-41

Chester Davis' statement regarding the Department
and efforts at decentralization by the National
Defense Advisory Commission.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:180
3-7-41

Story that the Department or General Marshall will
ask for legislation concerning the National Guard.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:213-215
4-1-41

And Lend-Lease authorizations.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:221-222
4-4-41

Government now studying Army Lend-Lease allocations.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:244
4-11-41

Roosevelt has not seen the proposed murals for the new building.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:247
4-11-41

Announcement that there will be no news or any details relating to bases from now on.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:252-253
4-15-41

Question of changing the age limits for Selective Service, etc., being studied by.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:269
4-18-41

Announcement of a plan of establishing a civilian observation corps for protection against air attack. Roosevelt's account of the use of civilian plane spotters in maneuvers in New York.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:308-310
5-2-41

And use of the Selective Service System to find skilled workers for defense.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:326-327; 339-340
5-20-41

To have a representative on the Board for Civilian Protection.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:374; 376-377
17:378-379
6-3-41

Sent a bill to Congress asking for the power to take over property, etc., for defense purposes.

WAR DEPARTMENT

17:411
6-24-41

Roosevelt to receive a report on Selective Service from.

WAR DEPARTMENT

18:94-97
8-19-41

Roosevelt's views on the question of the building proposed for the War Department in Arlington, and his suggestions for an alternative building.

WAR DEPARTMENT

18:98-101
8-22-41

War Department check on figures used in Senator Byrd's speech. Discrepancies shown in certain items.

WAR DEPARTMENT

18:113-117
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on new buildings for the Department. Suggested later use for the Arlington building for keeping of records, etc.

WAR DEPARTMENT

18:124
8-29-41

Roosevelt's reference to a "local story on the new building."

WAR DEPARTMENT 18:127-129
8-29-41
Roosevelt's ideas about a building with artificial
light and air conditioning. To go to look over
the site.

WAR DEPARTMENT 18:133-134
9-2-41
Description of the proposed Pentagon building, etc.

WAR DEPARTMENT 18:135
9-2-41
Roosevelt hopes the Pentagon will be the records
building at the end of the emergency, and that the
Department will return to the finished building of
the rectangle.

WAR DEPARTMENT 18:136-138
9-2-41
Intention to spend more money on the conversion of
old factories to defense production. Use of three
shifts.

WAR DEPARTMENT 18:225
10-14-41
And Lend-Lease allocations.

WAR DEPARTMENT 18:323
11-28-41
Consultation on arming of merchant ships.

WAR DEPARTMENT 18:338
12-5-41
Secretary of War to say something about the story
regarding alleged war plans.

WAR DEPARTMENT 18:364-366
12-12-41
And the attack on Pearl Harbor.

WAR LABOR BOARD 17:170
3-4-41
Suggested revival of.

WAR LABOR BOARD 17:176; 177; 178
3-7-41
Mentioned as the "Taft-Walsh Board."

WAR LABOR BOARD, NATIONAL 18:396-397
12-30-41
"They" are working on plans for.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 17:241
4-11-41
Roosevelt hasn't yet planned how long he will stay at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 17:257
4-15-41
Reason why Roosevelt will not go to Warm
Springs at this time.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 18:32
7-15-41
Question of daylight saving in.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

18:298-299

11-14-41

Roosevelt not going to Warm Springs tomorrow.
Hopes for Thanksgiving.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

18:306

11-18-41

Roosevelt's hopes of going to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

18:313

11-21-41

Roosevelt not planning to go this week.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

18:317

11-25-41

Prospects of going to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

18:319

11-25-41

Roosevelt's plans to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA

18:323

11-28-41

Trip to.

WARNER, MILO

17:205

3-18-41

Conference with Roosevelt.

WAR OF 1812

18:177-178

9-23-41

Armed American merchant ships in.

WAR PLANS

18:390

12-30-41

Winston Churchill's views on.

WAR POWERS BILL

18:369

12-16-41

Almost identical with war powers in World War I.

WAR PROFITEERING

17:40-41

1-7-41

Roosevelt's views on "people getting rich out
of this national defense program."

WAR PROFITEERING

18:227-228

10-14-41

Proposals to put a limit on defense
contract profits.

WAR PROFITEERING

18:246

10-21-41

Representative Vinson's bill for a ceiling
on defense profits.

WAR PROGRAM

18:398-399; 402-403

12-30-41

Roosevelt's account of his new War Program.
Necessary curtailment of some civilian production.
Percentage of national income to go into defense
activities.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

17:292
4-25-41

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

17:293-294
4-25-41

Roosevelt's mention of Washington at Valley Forge, and the appeasers of his day.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

17:29
1-7-41

Roosevelt's hopes of saving some of the historic buildings on Jackson [Lafayette] Square, such as Blair House, etc.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

17:120
2-11-41

Alleged plans of the War Department to keep enlisted men out of certain sections of.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

17:277-280
4-22-41

Complaints about rise in prices of food and rents, and difficulty of finding housing, etc.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

17:296; 298
4-29-41

Roosevelt's chat with Earl Godwin about the National Airport at Gravelly Point. Roosevelt's inspection of the airport.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

18:95-97
8-19-41

Roosevelt's account of his part in putting two Navy buildings in Potomac Park. Roosevelt's views on the possibility of putting the new War and Navy buildings near the Naval Hospital.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

18:114
8-26-41

Roosevelt's views on Government buildings to be put up and on ones to be torn down.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

18:167
9-19-41

Roosevelt's talk with Superintendent of Police about traffic problem in.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

18:174
9-23-41

John Russell Young's remark on the traffic situation, etc.

WASHINGTON POST

17:294
4-25-41

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON STAR

17:294
4-25-41

Mentioned.

WASHINGTON STAR

18:159
9-16-41

Cartoon about Charlie Chaplin and a Senate investigating committee in the Evening Star.

WASHINGTON TIMES-HERALD

17:79
1-17-41

Story about Winant going to London.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

18:15
7-8-41

Mentioned.

WATSON, EDWIN M.

18:78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

WEEKS, JOHN E.

18:171-172
9-19-41

Roosevelt's account of opening the bridge over Lake Champlain with Governor Weeks.

WELLES, SUMNER

17:217
4-1-41

Roosevelt has not consulted with Welles about protests over ship seizures.

WELLES, SUMNER

17:408-409
6-24-41

Made a statement about aid to Russia.

WELLES, SUMNER

17:415
6-27-41

Roosevelt to talk to Welles about his conference with Constantine Oumansky, etc.

WELLES, SUMNER

18:45
7-22-41

To deliver a speech at the Norwegian Legation. Statement about Germany.

WELLES, SUMNER

18:50-51
7-22-41

Conference with Roosevelt and others.

WELLES, SUMNER

18:52
7-25-41

Roosevelt to talk to Welles by telephone from Hyde Park.

WELLES, SUMNER

18:56
7-25-41

Use of the term "duress" mentioned.

WELLES, SUMNER

18:78
8-16-41

At the Atlantic Charter meeting.

WELLES, SUMNER

18:333
12-2-41

Report that Welles is to make certain inquiries of Japanese representatives.

WEST COAST

17:331
5-20-41

Roosevelt has received several letters urging the feasibility of a West Coast steel plant.

WEST COAST

17:345-347
5-23-41

Knudsen's statement about proposed new steel plants on the West Coast. Roosevelt's statements on reasons for plan being held in abeyance; about aluminum and magnesium plants; extensions to existing steel plants.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE: see HEMISPHERE, WESTERN.

WEST INDIES

17:262
4-15-41

British West Indies mentioned.

WEST INDIES

17:288
4-25-41

And protection by patrols.

WEST INDIES

17:319
5-16-41

Roosevelt's remarks about United States' troubles with West Indian privateers.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

17:97-100
1-31-41

Roosevelt's verification of a story told him by Ambassador William E. Dodd about a dinner at Tugwell's house in 1934 and the statements made by Senator Wheeler in regard to the inevitability of the domination of Europe by the Nazis, and what the United States should do in that event.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

17:108
2-4-41

Statement about airplanes being sold to Britain. Roosevelt's comment.

WHEELER, [BURTON K.?]

18:39
7-18-41

Roosevelt's remark about pulling a "Wheeler."

WHEELER, BURTON K.

18:54
7-25-41

Roosevelt's joking remark about "what the Secretary of War said about Senator Wheeler," etc.

WHEELER, BURTON K.

18:58
7-25-41

Roosevelt's comment on two newspapers in regard to the "Stimson-Wheeler controversy."

WHEELER, BURTON K.

18:226-227
10-14-41

Quoted statement about an expeditionary force. Roosevelt's comment.

WHEELER, RICHARD

18:64-65
7-29-41

Reported statement of Chairman Walsh of the Senate Naval Affairs Committee regarding Richard Wheeler's and Burton K. Wheeler's opinions on foreign policy. Roosevelt's comments.

WHITE HOUSE

18:202-203
10-7-41

Roosevelt has had the Fine Arts Commission look into the question of bringing a certain picture to.

WHITE HOUSE 18:207
10-10-41
Copper and brass waste found in the White House.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 17:123-124
2-14-41
Welcome to seven Chilean newspapermen who are
to work in Washington.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 17:188-189
3-14-41
Roosevelt asks permission to address the
Association, etc.

WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION 17:213
4-1-41
Mentioned.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. 17:199
3-18-41
Conference with Roosevelt about food for Britain.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. 17:217
4-1-41
Talk with Roosevelt.

WICKARD, CLAUDE R. 17:284-285
4-25-41
Roosevelt's comment on speeches made by
Wickard and others.

WILLIAMS, S. CLAY 17:100
1-31-41
Question whether he will be "Minister"
to Great Britain.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 17:79
1-17-41
Rumor about Willkie and Harry Hopkins.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 17:105
2-4-41
No post in the defense setup planned for Willkie.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 17:113
2-7-41
Roosevelt would be glad to see Willkie on his return.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 17:118
2-11-41
Reported statement about lending destroyers to
Britain. Roosevelt's remarks about his forthcoming
talk with Willkie.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 17:125
2-14-41
Roosevelt's comments on a question about a
misunderstanding or difference between Roosevelt,
Willkie and Knox about destroyers.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 17:190-191
3-14-41
Name has been mentioned as a possible member of
the new mediation board.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 18:26
7-11-41
Suggestion about establishing bases in Ireland.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 18:46
7-22-41
Mentioned.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 18:373
12-16-41
Roosevelt is not offering Willkie a job.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 18:376-377
12-19-41
No news on question about Willkie and a defense job.

WILSON, FRANK 18:109-110
8-22-41
Roosevelt may not go to church because Dr.
Wilson is away.

WILSON, THOMAS W., JR. 17:156; 160
2-28-41
The Gano Dunn report on the steel industry
to be available to the Press in Wilson's office.

WILSON, THOMAS W., JR. 17:358
5-28-41
Has copies of new Gano Dunn report on steel.

WILSON, WOODROW 17:257
4-15-41
Roosevelt would like to attend the dedication
of Wilson's birthplace.

WILSON, WOODROW 18:95
8-19-41
And situation of a new building for the Navy in 1917.

WILSON, WOODROW 18:180
9-23-41
And the arming of merchant vessels in World War I.

WILSON, WOODROW 18:200-201
10-3-41
Arming of merchant ships.

WILSON DAM 18:40
7-18-41
Authority used for the building of.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT 17:79
1-17-41
Rumor that he will go to London.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT 17:86
1-21-41
Questions about stories that Winant will be
Ambassador to Great Britain.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT 17:90
1-24-41
Roosevelt has had a "social visit" with Winant.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT

17:104

2-4-41

Question about.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT

17:110-113

2-7-41

Roosevelt's views on Winant's qualifications to be Ambassador to Great Britain. Winant leaving in about ten days. To see Roosevelt today.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT

17:154

2-25-41

Question about possibility of his talking about peace negotiations in London.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT

17:371-372

6-3-41

Talks with Roosevelt.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT

17:381-382

6-6-41

Roosevelt's statement about Winant's mission to see him.

WINANT, JOHN GILBERT

17:383-387

6-6-41

German propaganda order to Nazi sympathizers in the U.S. to spread certain rumors on Great Britain and on Winant's mission, as soon as Winant arrives.

WINCHELL, WALTER

17:257

4-15-41

Mentioned.

WINCHELL, WALTER

18:368

12-16-41

Mentioned.

WISCONSIN

18:339-340

12-5-41

Status of a powder plant project supposed to be located at Merrimack.

WOMEN

17:330

5-20-41

And civilian defense work.

WOMEN

18:372

12-16-41

Possibility of enlisting women in the armed forces.

WOOTON, PAUL

17:349

5-23-41

Introduced editors of business magazines and papers to Roosevelt. Number of Roosevelt's Press Conferences he has attended. Suggestion for Roosevelt's talk to business editors.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

17:30-35

1-7-41

Effect of the defense program on employment. Residue of unemployable persons on W.P.A. rolls. Appropriations must be continued. No new category of relief contemplated. Estimated number now on W.P.A. rolls. Supplemental appropriation to come. Recommended appropriation for work relief for fiscal year.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION 18:377
12-19-41
And employment service of the District of Columbia.

WORLD WAR I 17:35-36
1-7-41
Largest total of tax revenue was in one of the
war years, until exceeded in recent years.

WORLD WAR I 17:51
1-7-41
And deficits of nations.

WORLD WAR I 17:114-115
2-7-41
Reduction of employment on defense work
in 1918, 1919, 1920.

WORLD WAR I 17:135
2-18-41
Roosevelt's remark about time required in World
War I to build a destroyer.

WORLD WAR I 17:209
3-31-41
Roosevelt's remarks on Fort Jackson in World War I.

WORLD WAR I 17:216
4-1-41
Question about ships requisitioned during
World War I.

WORLD WAR I 17:230
4-8-41
Mentioned.

WORLD WAR I 17:280
4-22-41
Earl Godwin's recollection about housing
in Washington in the war.

WORLD WAR I 17:354-355
5-23-41
Roosevelt's comparison of what was done in the
first year of the war [World War I] and speed
of the present production effort.

WORLD WAR I 18:15
7-8-41
Army followed example of World War I in
training selectees, etc.

WORLD WAR I 18:34-35
7-15-41
Rent control in Washington during the war.

WORLD WAR I 18:166
9-19-41
Information on ship sinkings held up in the last war.

WORLD WAR I 18:179-180
9-23-41
Merchant vessels armed in.

WORLD WAR I

18:245
10-21-41

German policy of Spurlos versenkt.

WORLD WAR I

18:247-248
10-21-41

Reports of submarines sunk in.

WORLD WAR I

18:254-256
10-24-41

Roosevelt's reminiscence of the announcement of the arrival of American troops and ships in Europe. Also of his meeting with the French press, and Clemenceau's protest.

WORLD WAR I

18:270-272
10-31-41

Reason why U.S. sinkings of German submarines were not announced during the war.

WORLD WAR I

18:341
12-5-41

Difficulty in telling if submarines were sunk.

WORLD WAR I

18:372
12-16-41

Enlistment of women in the Navy, Army and Marine Corps.

WORLD WAR II

17:1
1-3-41

Effect of submarine warfare on world merchant tonnage.

WORLD WAR II

17:10
1-7-41

Effect of the world situation on the Budget.

WORLD WAR II

17:89
1-24-41

Colonel Lindbergh's statement about United States aid and the war.

WORLD WAR II

17:126-127
2-14-41

Ominous rumors about situation in Europe. Roosevelt's advice to the Press.

WORLD WAR II

17:169
3-4-41

Roosevelt's statement about world crisis.

WORLD WAR II

17:245
4-11-41

Roosevelt's proclamation of a state of war between Germany and Italy - and Yugoslavia.

WORLD WAR II

17:266-267
4-18-41

Roosevelt's view on American opinion in regard to the acuteness of the war. Comment on a question about reverses in Greece.

WORLD WAR II

17:281-282
4-22-41

Roosevelt's views on reports on the progress of the war in Europe. People should not be upset by reports of single battles, etc. Should realize the war will be won only by keeping Great Britain supplied.

WORLD WAR II

17:291-294
4-25-41

Roosevelt's views on Americans who think the dictators will win and who are willing to accept it. Also on appeasers, etc.

WORLD WAR II

17:350-352
5-23-41

Roosevelt's views on the seriousness of the situation.

WORLD WAR II

18:8-9
7-1-41

Hamilton Fish conducting a poll on whether the U.S. should enter the war. New York Daily News poll. Roosevelt's hope that the U.S. can keep out of it.

WORLD WAR II

18:73
8-1-41

Opinion that July marked a definite turn in the war.

WORLD WAR II

18:80
8-16-41

Roosevelt does not think we are closer to entering.

WORLD WAR II

18:87
8-19-41

Assumption that the war will last through 1943.

WORLD WAR II

18:89
8-19-41

Opinion on the effect of the Atlantic Charter meeting on the conduct of the war by the Democracies.

WORLD WAR II

18:90-94
8-19-41

Roosevelt's impression of Churchill's confidence in Britain's winning the war. Talk of Roosevelt and Churchill about tendency of public opinion in the Democracies. Quotation from Carl Sandburg's book on Lincoln and parallel drawn between attitude on the Civil War and situation today regarding the war. Roosevelt reads a letter from a friend about the Atlantic Charter meeting.

WORLD WAR II

18:129-130
8-29-41

Roosevelt to make a speech on the second anniversary of the war. Roosevelt refuses to answer questions about averting war in the Pacific.

WORLD WAR II

18:343
12-9-41

First War Press Conference.

WORLD WAR II

18:348
12-9-41

Roosevelt cannot yet give details of the attack on Hawaii.

WORLD WAR II

18:385-392
12-23-41

Winston Churchill's conference with the American press: Views on various phases of the war; on future U.S. war production; on U.S. entry into the war; on problems of war planning and question of a unified Allied command, etc.; on possibility of a new German offensive; on the effect of the German retreat from Russia; on his faith in ultimate victory.

WRIGHT FIELD

17:175; 177
3-7-41

Strike at.

YOU CAN'T DO BUSINESS WITH HITLER

18:46
7-22-41

Roosevelt's opinion of the book.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

17:372
6-3-41

Mentioned.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

18:20
7-11-41

Earl Godwin's remarks about.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

18:174
9-23-41

Remark on the Washington traffic situation.

YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL

18:377
12-19-41

Mentioned.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

17:229-230; 240
4-8-41

Work in the U.S.O.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

17:229-230; 240
4-8-41

Work in the U.S.O.

YOUTH: see NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION.

YUGOSLAVIA

17:7
1-3-41

Mentioned.

YUGOSLAVIA

17:225
4-4-41

Conference of the Yugoslavia Minister with Roosevelt. Request for aid.

YUGOSLAVIA

17:226
4-4-41

Question whether the Yugoslav Minister indicated the intention of his country to resist oppression.

YUGOSLAVIA

17:235

4-8-41

Question whether our arms will get to Yugoslavia in time to be of use. Arms being sent as fast as possible.

YUGOSLAVIA

17:237

4-8-41

Question whether Danish ships taken over will be used to transport munitions to.

YUGOSLAVIA

17:245

4-11-41

Roosevelt's proclamation of a state of war between Yugoslavia - and Germany and Italy.

YUGOSLAVIA

18:325

11-28-41

Mentioned.

